

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

(the ‘Company’ or the ‘Issuer’)

Form 2A

LISTING STATEMENT

February 20, 2020

Notice to Reader

This Listing Statement makes reference to, and contains a copy of the Company's Long Form Prospectus dated February 11, 2020 (the "Prospectus"). Certain sections of the Canadian Securities Exchange ("CSE") form of Listing Statement have been included following the Prospectus to provide additional disclosure on the Company, as required by the CSE. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Prospectus.

TABLE OF CONCORDANCE

The following table lists the information required under the CSE Form 2A – Listing Statement, and provides the corresponding page numbers to the Company’s Prospectus to which the applicable information can be found. A copy of the Prospectus can be found under the Company’s profile on SEDAR (www.sedar.com), and a copy is attached hereto as Schedule “A”.

	Information Required By Form 2A Listing Statement	Corresponding Item In Prospectus	Prospectus Page Number
1	<i>Table of Contents</i>	Table of Contents	v
2	<i>Corporate Structure</i>		
	2.1 Name	Corporate Structure – Name, Address and Incorporation	9
	2.2 Incorporation Statute	Corporate Structure – Name, Address and Incorporation	9
	2.3 Intercorporate Relationships	Corporate Structure – Intercorporate Relationships	9
	2.4 Requalifying, Fundamental Change	Not applicable	
	2.5 Non-corporate/non Canadian Issuers	Not applicable	
3	<i>General Development of the Issuer</i>		
	3.1 Development of business over past 3 financial years (and subsequent period)	Description of the Company’s Business – Operation	9
	3.2 Significant Acquisitions and Dispositions	Not applicable	9
4	<i>Narrative description of the Business</i>		
	4.1 Description of the Business	Description of the Company’s Business – Overview	9
		Description of the Company’s Business – Operations	9
	4.1(1)(a) Objectives within 12 month period	Description of the Company’s Business – Business Objectives	38
		Use of Available Funds – Business Objectives and Milestones	38
		Use of Available Funds – General and Administrative Expenses	37

	Information Required By Form 2A Listing Statement	Corresponding Item In Prospectus	Prospectus Page Number
	4.1(1)(b) Significant event or milestone that must occur for business objectives to be accomplished, time period for occurrence and costs related to each event	Summary of Prospectus - Business Objectives and Milestones Description of the Company's Business – Business Objectives Use of Available Funds – Proceeds Use of Available Funds – Business Objectives and Milestones Use of Available Funds – General and Administrative Expenses	8 8 36 39 37
	4.1(1)(c) Total funds available and breakdown of funds	Use of available Funds – Proceeds	36
	4.1(1)(d) Principal purposes for which funds will be used	Use of available Funds – Proceeds	36
	4.1(2) Principal products or services	Not applicable	
	4.1(3) Production and sales	Not applicable	
	4.2 Disclosure by issuers with asset-backed securities	Not applicable	
	4.3 Disclosure by issuers with mineral projects	Not applicable	
	4.4 Disclosure by issuers with oil and gas operations	Not applicable	
5	<i>Selected Consolidated Financial Information</i>		
	5.1 Annual Information – Financial data for the last 3 completed financial years and any subsequent period where financial statements have been prepared accompanied by discussion	Audited financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2019, and period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018	Schedule C to this Listing Statement
	5.2 Quarterly Information – for the most recently completed quarters	Not applicable	
	5.3 Dividends – Restrictions on paying dividends and dividend policy	Dividends or Distributions	41
	5.4 Foreign GAAP	Not applicable	
6	<i>Management's Discussion and Analysis</i>		

	Information Required By Form 2A Listing Statement	Corresponding Item In Prospectus	Prospectus Page Number
	Annual MD&A	MD&A for the year ended September 30, 2019, and period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018	Schedule D to this Listing Statement
	Interim MD&A	Not applicable	
7	<i>Market for Securities</i>		
	7.1 Exchange/quotation/trade reporting systems	Canadian Securities Exchange	
8	<i>Consolidated Capitalization</i>		
	8.1 Material change and effect on share and loan capital since recently completed fiscal year	Consolidated Capitalization	48
9	<i>Options to Purchase Securities</i>		
	9.1 Options to purchase Securities	Options to Purchase Securities	48
10	<i>Description of the Securities</i>		
	10.1 Description of all material attributes and characteristics of each class of equity securities	Description of the Securities Distributed	47
	10.2 Description of debt securities being issued, if any	Not applicable	
	10.4 Description of other securities being listed	Description of the Securities Distributed	47
	10.5 Modification of terms or amendment or variation of any rights attached to securities being listed	Not applicable	
	10.6 Limitations or qualifications on rights attaching to securities being listed as a result of other classes of securities	Not applicable	
	10.7 Prior sales	Prior Sales	49
	10.8 Stock Exchange Price	Not applicable	
11	<i>Escrowed Securities</i>		

	Information Required By Form 2A Listing Statement	Corresponding Item In Prospectus	Prospectus Page Number
	11.1 Table of escrowed securities	Escrowed Securities and Securities Subject to Contractual Restrictions on Transfer – Escrow under CSE Policies	50
12	<i>Principal Shareholders</i>		
	12.1 Principal Shareholders	Principal Shareholders	51
13	<i>Directors and Officers</i>		
	13.1 Name, municipality of residence, position within past 5 years of each director and executive officer of the Issuer	Directors and Executive Officers – Name, Occupation and Security Holdings	53
	13.2 Term of office of directors	Directors and Executive Officers – Name, Occupation and Security Holdings	52
	13.3 Number and percentage of securities owned	Directors and Executive Officers – Name, Occupation and Security Holdings	52
	13.4 Board committees and members	Audit Committee and Corporate Governance– Audit Committee	58
	13.5 Principal Occupation if that occupation is acting as a director or officer of another company	Directors and Executive Officers – Name, Occupation and Security Holdings	52
		Directors and Executive Officers – Management	54
	13.6 Cease trade order or bankruptcy	Directors and Executive Officers – Cease Trade Orders, Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions	53
	13.7 & 13.8 Penalties or settlement agreements	Directors and Executive Officers – Cease Trade Orders, Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions	53
	13.9 Bankruptcy proceedings	Directors and Executive Officers – Cease Trade Orders, Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions	53
	13.10 Conflicts of interest	Directors and Executive Officers – Conflicts of Interest	54
	13.11 Management	Directors and Executive Officers – Management	54

	Information Required By Form 2A Listing Statement	Corresponding Item In Prospectus	Prospectus Page Number
14	<i>Capitalization</i>		
	14.1 Chart with respect to each class of securities to be listed, including public float, freely-tradeable float, public securityholders (registered), public securityholders (beneficial), non-public securityholders (registered)	Schedule B of this Statement	
	14.2 Chart with respect to securities convertible or exchangeable into class of listed securities	Schedule B of this Statement	
	14.3 Listed securities reserved for issuance not included in item 14.2	Not applicable	
15	<i>Executive Compensation</i>		
	15.1 Statement of Executive Compensation	Executive Compensation – Summary Compensation	55
16	<i>Indebtedness of Directors and Executive Officers</i>		
	16.1 Aggregate Indebtedness	Indebtedness of Directors and Executive Officers	58
	16.2 Indebtedness of Directors and Officers under (1) Securities Purchase and (2) Other Programs	Indebtedness of Directors and Executive Officers	58
17	<i>Risk Factors</i>		
	17.1 Risk factors related to the Company and its Business Risk Factors	Risk Factors	67
	17.2 Risk of additional contribution	Not applicable	
	17.3 Other material risk factors	Risk Factors	67
18	<i>Promoters</i>		
	18.1 Identity of promoters, shares held and assets acquired from or transferred to the Company by promoters	Promoters	72
	18.2 Promoters subject to cease trade order, bankruptcy, penalties or sanctions	Not applicable	
19	<i>Legal Proceedings</i>		

	Information Required By Form 2A Listing Statement	Corresponding Item In Prospectus	Prospectus Page Number
	19.1 Material legal proceedings	Legal Proceedings and Regulatory Actions – Legal Proceedings	72
	19.2 Regulatory actions	Legal Proceedings and Regulatory Actions – Regulatory Actions	72
20	<i>Interest of Management and Others in Material Transactions</i>		
	20.1 Management interest in material transactions	Interest of Management and Others in Material Transactions	73
21	<i>Auditors, Transfer Agents and Registrars</i>		
	21.1 Name and address of the auditor of the Company	Auditors, Transfer Agents and Registrars	73
	21.2 Name and location of transfer agent for each class of securities	Auditors, Transfer Agents and Registrars	73
22	<i>Material Contracts</i>		
	22.1 Particulars for each material contract	Material Contracts	74
	22.2 Copies of co-tenancy, unitholders; or limited partnership agreements	Not applicable	
23	<i>Interest of Experts</i>		
	23.1 Direct or indirect interests of experts in the property of the Company or a Related Party	Interest of Experts	74
	23.2 Direct or indirect interests of experts in the securities of the Company or a related Party	Interest of Experts	74
	23.3 Statement to the effect that ownership interest is less than 1%	Interest of Experts	74
	23.4 Disclosure that expert is, or is expected to be, appointed as a director or officer of the Issuer	Interest of Experts	74
24	<i>Other Material Facts</i>		
	24.1 Describe other material facts not	Other Material Facts	74

	Information Required By Form 2A Listing Statement	Corresponding Item In Prospectus	Prospectus Page Number
	disclosed elsewhere		
25	<i>Financial Statements</i>		
	25.1 Audited financial statements including auditor's report	Financial Statements	
	25.2 Additional information for issuers requalifying for listing following a fundamental change	Not applicable	

SCHEDULE “A” – Long Form Prospectus

SCHEDULE “B” – Form 2A, Section 14 – Capitalization Tables

SCHEDULE “C” – Audited Financial Statements for the Year Ended September 30, 2019, and Period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018

SCHEDULE “D” – MD&A for the Year Ended September 30, 2019, and Period From June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018

SCHEDULE “E” – Certificate of Issuer

SCHEDULE A

Long Form Prospectus of the Issuer

No securities regulatory authority has expressed an opinion about these securities and it is an offence to claim otherwise.

The securities being qualified hereby have not been, and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), and may not be offered, sold or delivered, directly or indirectly, in the United States of America or to a U.S. Person (as defined in regulations promulgated under the 1933 Act) except in transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the 1933 Act.

PROSPECTUS
DATED FEBRUARY 11, 2020

NEW ISSUE

February 11, 2020

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

555,200 Common Shares issuable upon conversion of 555,200 previously issued Special Warrants

This prospectus (the "**Prospectus**") is being filed to qualify the distribution in British Columbia of 555,200 common shares (the "**Shares**") of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. (the "**Company**") issuable to the holders of 555,200 previously issued special warrants (the "**Special Warrants**."). Each Special Warrant entitles the holder to receive, without additional payment, one Share and automatically converts in to that one Share on the Conversion Date. See "*Plan of Distribution*".

No securities are being offered pursuant to this prospectus (the "**Prospectus**"). The Company is filing this Prospectus with the securities commissions of British Columbia for the purpose of becoming a reporting issuer pursuant to applicable securities legislation in the Province of British Columbia. As no securities are being sold pursuant to this Prospectus, no proceeds will be realized by the Company, and all expenses incurred in connection with the preparation and filing of this Prospectus will be paid by the Company from its general funds.

Each Special Warrant is automatically convertible into one Share at the earlier of (a) 240th day following the date of issuance of the Special Warrant or (b) the first business day following the date on which the Company obtains a receipt for a (final) prospectus has been issued by or on behalf of the last of the securities regulatory authorities in a province of Canada (the "**Conversion Date**").

The Special Warrants were issued by the Company on various dates at a price of \$0.25 per Special Warrant to purchasers in the provinces of British Columbia, Alberta and Ontario pursuant to available prospectus exemptions.

The Special Warrants and Shares are not available for purchase pursuant to this Prospectus and no additional funds are to be received by the Company from the distribution of the Shares upon the conversion of the Special Warrants.

No underwriter has been involved in the preparation of this Prospectus or performed any review or independent due diligence investigations in respect of the contents of this Prospectus.

An investment in the Company's securities should be considered highly speculative, and involves a high degree of risk that should be considered by potential investors. There is no guarantee that an investment in the Company will earn any positive return in the short or long term. An investment in the Company is appropriate only for investors who are willing to risk a loss of some or all of their investment and who can afford to lose some or all of their investment. There are certain risk factors associated with an investment in the Company's securities. The risk factors included in this Prospectus should be reviewed carefully and evaluated by prospective investors. See "*Risk Factors*" and "*Forward-Looking Statements*".

This Prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any securities.

There is no market through which these securities may be sold and purchasers may not be able to resell securities purchased under this prospectus. This may affect the pricing of the securities in the secondary market, the transparency and availability of trading prices, the liquidity of the securities, and the extent of issuer regulation. See “Risk Factors.”

As at the date of this prospectus, Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. does not have any of its securities listed or quoted, has not applied to list or quote any of its securities, and does not intend to apply to list or quote any of its securities, on the Toronto Stock Exchange, Aequitas NEO Exchange Inc., a U.S. marketplace, or a marketplace outside Canada and the United States of America.

No person has been authorized to provide any information or to make any representation not contained in this Prospectus and, if provided or made, such information or representation should not be relied upon. The information contained in this Prospectus is accurate only as of the date of this Prospectus.

Unless otherwise noted all currency amounts in this Prospectus are stated in Canadian dollars.

Terry Fields, a director of the Company, resides outside of Canada. Mr. Fields has appointed the Company as agent for service of process. Purchasers are advised that it may not be possible for investors to enforce judgments obtained in Canada against any person or company that is incorporated, continued or otherwise organized under the laws of a foreign jurisdiction or resides outside of Canada, even if the person or company has appointed an agent for service of process.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Suite 350, 1650 West 2nd Avenue, Vancouver B.C. V6J 1H4

Tel: (604) 428-5171

GENERAL MATTERS

As used in this Prospectus, the terms “we”, “us”, “our”, “STEVENS GOLD” and the “Company” mean Stevens Gold Nevada Inc., unless otherwise indicated.

An investor should rely only on the information contained in this Prospectus. The Company has not authorized anyone to provide investors with additional or different information. The information contained on our website at www.stevensgold.com is not intended to be included in or incorporated by reference into this Prospectus and prospective investors should not rely on such information. Any graphs, tables or other information demonstrating the historical performance of the Company or of any other entity contained in this Prospectus are intended only to illustrate past performance and are not necessarily indicative of our future performance or the future performance of such entities. The information contained in this Prospectus is accurate only as of the date of this Prospectus or the date indicated.

This Prospectus includes a summary description of certain material agreements of the Company. See “*Material Contracts*”. The summary description discloses attributes material to an investor but is not complete and is qualified by reference to the terms of the material agreements, which will be filed with the Canadian securities regulatory authorities and available on SEDAR. Investors are encouraged to read the full text of such material agreements.

Unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, all dollar amounts contained in this Prospectus are in Canadian dollars.

Aggregated figures in graphs, charts and tables contained in this Prospectus may not add due to rounding.

Historical statistical data and/or historical returns are not necessarily indicative of future performance.

Words importing the singular number include the plural and *vice versa*, and words importing any gender or the neuter include both genders and the neuter.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Prospectus contains forward-looking statements that relate to the Company’s current expectations and views of future events. The forward-looking statements are contained principally in the sections entitled “*Summary of Prospectus*”, “*Description of the Company’s Business*”, “*Use of Available Funds*”, “*Selected Financial Information and Management’s Discussion and Analysis*”, and “*Risk Factors*”.

In some cases, these forward-looking statements can be identified by words or phrases such as “may”, “might”, “will”, “expect”, “anticipate”, “estimate”, “intend”, “plan”, “indicate”, “seek”, “believe”, “predict”, “likely”, or the negative of these terms, or other similar expressions intended to identify forward-looking statements. Statements containing forward-looking information are not historical facts. The Company has based these forward-looking statements on its current expectations and projections about future events and financial trends that it believes might affect its financial condition, results of operations, business strategy, and financial needs.

This forward-looking information includes, among other things, statements relating to: the completion and results of exploration programs on the Property, capital and general expenditures, expectations regarding the Company’s ability to raise additional capital, the Listing of the Company on the CSE, treatment of the Company under governmental regulatory regimes and matters related thereto; the intentions, plans and future actions of the Company; statements relating to the business and future activities of the Company; and the future financial or operating performance of the Company; the timing and amount of funding required to execute the Company’s business plans; the effect on the Company of any changes to existing or new legislation or policy or government regulation; the length of time required to obtain permits, certifications and approvals; the availability of labour; estimated budgets; currency fluctuations; limitations on insurance coverage; the adequacy of the Company’s financial resources; its proposed use of available funds; and its expectations regarding revenues, expenses and anticipated cash needs.

Assumptions underlying the expected nature and cost of the exploration program on the Property are as set forth in the Report. Forward-looking statements pertaining to our need for and ability to raise capital in the future are based on the projected costs of operating a junior mineral exploration company, and management's experience with raising funds in current market circumstances. Forward-looking statements regarding treatment by governmental authorities, assumes no material change in regulations, policies, or the application of the same by such authorities.

Any statements that refer to expectations, intentions, projections or other characterizations of future events or circumstances are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are based on certain assumptions and analyses made by the Company in light of the experience and perception of historical trends, current conditions, and expected future developments and other factors it believes are appropriate, and are subject to risks and uncertainties. Although we believe that the assumptions underlying these statements are reasonable, they may prove to be incorrect, and we cannot assure that actual results will be consistent with these forward-looking statements. Given these risks, uncertainties, and assumptions, prospective investors should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. Whether actual results, performance, or achievements will conform to the Company's expectations and predictions is subject to a number of known and unknown risks, uncertainties, assumptions, and other factors, including those listed under "*Risk Factors*", which include:

- There is no public market for the Company's Shares; and there is no assurance the CSE will allow the Company to List.
- The Company has had negative cash flow from operations since its inception.
- The Company has no history of operations, sales, revenue or profits; and there is no guarantee that the Company will ever make adequate sales or revenue to continue its operations.
- An investment in the Shares carries a high degree of risk and should be considered speculative by purchasers.
- We do not own an interest in the Property at this time. Rather, we hold an option to acquire a 60% interest, and as such there is the risk that we will (i) be unable to exercise the option due to lack of funds; (ii) be unwilling to exercise the option if to do so would be considered not in the best interests of the Company at that time; or (iii) otherwise be in breach of the Property Option Agreement; which in each case could result in the complete loss of any interest in the Project. Failure to exercise the option will have a material adverse effect on our business.
- The mining industry is heavily dependent upon the market price of the metals or minerals being mined or explored for. There is no assurance that, even if commercial quantities of mineral resources are discovered, a profitable market will exist for their sale.
- The Company may need additional financing; and there is no assurance the Company will be able to raise such financing, on terms acceptable to it, or at all; and any issuance of new Shares could be dilutive to holders of Common Shares.
- The Property is in the exploration stage and is without a known body of commercial ore and requires extensive expenditures during this exploration stage. See "Description of Mineral Property".

The risks identified above are not intended to represent a complete list of the factors that could affect the Company. Additional risks are noted in this Prospectus under "*Risk Factors*". Although the Company believes that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, it cannot guarantee future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements. These statements are current only as of the date of this Prospectus or as of the date specified in the documents incorporated by reference into this Prospectus, as the case may be. The Company does not have any policies or procedures in place concerning the updating of forward-looking information other than those required under applicable securities laws. Except as required by applicable law, the Company does not intend to update any of the forward-looking statements to conform these statements to actual results.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL MATTERS	iii
FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	iii
GLOSSARY OF TERMS	1
Glossary of Geological Terms	3
SUMMARY OF PROSPECTUS	6
The Company	6
Principal Business of the Company	6
Qualification of Underlying Securities	6
Prior Sales and Use of Proceeds	6
Listing	6
Directors and Officers	6
Risk Factors	7
Summary of Selected Financial Information	7
Business Objectives and Milestones	8
CORPORATE STRUCTURE	9
Name, Address and Incorporation	9
Intercorporate Relationships	9
DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANY'S BUSINESS	9
Overview	9
Significant Acquisitions and Dispositions	9
The Property Option	10
The Terminated Property Option	10
Description of Mineral Property	11
Use of Proceeds	37
USE OF AVAILABLE FUNDS	37
Business Objectives and Milestones	38
FINANCING BY SPECIAL WARRANTS	40
HISTORY SINCE INCORPORATION	41
DIVIDENDS OR DISTRIBUTIONS	41
SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	42
Management's Discussion and Analysis	42
Outstanding Security Data	42
Description of Business	42
Selected Financial Information	42
Additional Disclosure for Venture Companies without Significant Revenue	43
Results of Operations	43
Liquidity and Capital Resources	43
Working Capital	44
Cash	44
Cash Used in Operating Activities	44
Cash Generated by Financing Activities	44
Transactions with Related Parties	45
Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements	45
No Revenues from Operations	45
Negative Cash Flows since Inception	45
Requirement of Additional Equity Financing	46
Critical Accounting Estimates	46
DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES DISTRIBUTED	47
Authorized and Issued Share Capital	47
Common Shares	47
Special Warrants	47
CONSOLIDATED CAPITALIZATION	48
OPTIONS TO PURCHASE SECURITIES	48
Stock Option Plan	48
Eligible Optionees	48

Restrictions	48
PRIOR SALES	49
ESCROWED SECURITIES AND SECURITIES SUBJECT TO CONTRACTUAL RESTRICTION ON TRANSFER.....	50
Escrow under CSE Policies.....	50
Securities Subject to Resale Restrictions	51
PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS	51
DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.....	52
Name, Occupation and Security holdings	52
Cease Trade Orders, Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions	53
Conflicts of Interest.....	54
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION.....	56
Compensation, Philosophy and Objectives.....	56
Analysis of Elements	56
Long Term Compensation and Option-Based Awards	56
Summary Compensation	56
Employment, Consulting and Management Agreements.....	58
Pension Disclosure.....	57
INDEBTEDNESS OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS	58
AUDIT COMMITTEE AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.....	59
Audit Committee.....	59
The Audit Committee’s Charter.....	59
Relevant Education and Experience of Audit Committee Members.....	61
PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION.....	66
RISK FACTORS	67
Issuer Risks	67
Industry Risks	70
PROMOTERS	72
LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AND REGULATORY ACTIONS	72
INTEREST OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS.....	73
AUDITORS, TRANSFER AGENTS AND REGISTRARS	73
MATERIAL CONTRACTS	74
INTEREST OF EXPERTS	74
OTHER MATERIAL FACTS	74
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE COMPANY	75
SCHEDULE “A” Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended September 30, 2019 and the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018	
SCHEDULE “B” Management’s Discussion and Analysis for the financial year ended September 30, 2019 and the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018	
CERTIFICATE OF STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC	
CERTIFICATE OF THE PROMOTERS	

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

The following is a glossary of certain general terms used in this Prospectus:

Affiliate	means a company that is affiliated with another company as described below. A company is an Affiliate of another company if (a) one of them is the subsidiary of the other, or (b) each of them is controlled by the same person. A company is “controlled” by a person if (a) voting securities of the Company are held, other than by way of security only, by or for the benefit of that person, and (b) the voting securities, if voted, entitle the person to elect a majority of the directors of the Company. A person beneficially owns securities that are beneficially owned by (a) a company controlled by that person, or (b) an Affiliate of that person or an Affiliate of any company controlled by that person.
Audit Committee	means the audit committee of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.
Author	means Anthony P. Taylor BSc, PhD, CPG, author of the Report.
“BLM”	means the U.S. Bureau of Land Management.
Board	means the board of directors of the Company.
CAN\$	means the Canadian dollar
CDS	means Clearing and Depository Services Inc.
CEO	means Chief Executive Officer.
CFO	means Chief Financial Officer.
Common Share, or Share	means a common share without par value in the capital stock of the Company.
Company, We, Us or Stevens Gold	means Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.
Conversion Date	Means the date that is the earlier of (a) 240 th day following the date of issuance of the Special Warrant or (b) the first business day following the date on which the Company obtains a receipt for a (final) prospectus has been issued by or on behalf of the last of the securities regulatory authorities in a province of Canada and it is the date on which the Special Warrants will convert automatically into Shares.
Distribution	means the distribution in British Columbia of 555,200 Shares issuable to the holders of 555,200 Special Warrants , following the automatic conversion thereof, each Special Warrant entitling the holder to receive, without additional payment, one Share
Effective Date	means the date the Securities Commissions issue a final receipt for this Prospectus.
Escrow Agent	means Computershare Investor Services Inc.
Escrow Agreement	means the agreement dated effective February 10, 2020 among the Company, the Escrow Agent, and certain shareholders of the Company whereby the Escrowed Shares are held in escrow by the Escrow Agent.
Escrowed Shares	means those 2,000,000 previously issued Shares which are subject to the Escrow Agreement.
Exchange or CSE	means the Canadian Securities Exchange.

Exploration Expenditures	Means amounts paid for all maintenance, development and environmental remediation expenses, other expenses, cash obligations and liabilities of whatever kind or nature spent or incurred directly or indirectly in connection with mining work and, without limiting the generality of the forgoing, includes monies expended constructing or acquiring all facilities, buildings, machinery and equipment in connection with mining work, in paying any taxes, fees, charges, payments or rentals (including payments made in lieu of assessment work) or otherwise paid to keep the Property or any portion thereof, in paying the fees, wages, salaries, travelling expenses, fringe benefits (whether or not required by law) of all persons engaged in work with respect to and for the benefit of the Property or any portion thereof, in paying for the food, lodging and other reasonable needs of such persons, in supervising and managing any work done with respect to and for the benefit of the Property or any portion thereof including overhead charges claimed by the operator or in any other respects necessary for the due carrying out of mining work and in connection with milling, processing and treatment operations, and in providing supervision, management, administration and accounting, financing, marketing, engineering, legal and other support services in connection with mining work.
IFRS	means International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.
Insider	has the meaning ascribed to that term in the <i>Securities Act</i> (British Columbia), which includes the directors and senior officers of the Company or any subsidiaries of the Company and any person that has direct or indirect beneficial ownership of, or control or direction over, securities of the Company carrying more than 10% of the voting rights attached to the Company's outstanding voting securities.
Listing Date	means the date the Company's Shares are first listed for trading on the Exchange.
Named Executive Officers, or NEOs	means Charles MaLette (the Company's CEO and President), and James Bordian (the Company's CFO).
Net Smelter Return	means the amount of money actually received from the sale of the ore mined from the Property or from the sale of the concentrates or other products derived therefrom, less all taxes, costs or expenses incurred with respect to freight, trucking or handling of ores, concentrates or other products in their untreated form in the case of ores and in their treated form in the case of concentrates or other products.
Net Smelter Return Royalty	means that portion of the Net Smelter Return that is payable to a particular party.
NI 41-101	means National Instrument 41-101, <i>General Prospectus Requirements</i> .
NI 43-101	means National Instrument 43-101, <i>Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects</i> .
NI 51-102	means National Instrument 51-102 <i>Continuous Disclosure Obligations</i> .
NI 52-110	means National Instrument 52-110 <i>Audit Committees</i> .
NI 58-101	means National Instrument 58-101 <i>Disclosure of Corporate Governance Practices</i> .
NI 58-201	means National Policy 58-201 <i>Corporate Governance Guidelines</i> .
Option	means the mineral property option granted to the Company in the Property Option Agreement.
Property	means those 80 claims totaling approximately 1,600 hectares located in Nevada, U.S.A., collectively referred to as the "Black Point Property."
Property Option Agreement	means that mineral property option agreement dated October 10, 2018, as amended effective June 28, 2019, between us (as optionee) and the Property Owner (as optionor) whereby the Property Owner granted us the exclusive option to acquire up to a 60% interest in the Property.

Property Owner	Means Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd.
Prospectus	means this Prospectus.
Report	means the technical report prepared in compliance with NI 43-101 pertaining to the Property, authored by Anthony P Taylor BSc., PhD., CPG, dated effective December 12, 2019, entitled “ <i>Technical Report, Black Point Property, Eureka County, Nevada, U.S.A.</i> ”, a summary of which is contained herein.
Securities Commission	means the securities regulatory authorities in the Selling Province.
Selling Province	means British Columbia, the province in which this Prospectus has been filed.
Special Warrants	Means securities of the Company issued as special warrants, each of which is convertible to one Share on the Conversion Date.
Stock Option Plan	means the Company’s 10% rolling stock option plan.
Terminated Property	means the Stevens Basin Project located in the Eureka County, Nevada, USA
Unqualified Special Warrants	means the 998,500 previously issued Special Warrants that are not being qualified by this Prospectus, of which 941,000 were issued to holders residing in Ontario and 57,500 were issued to holders residing in Alberta.
“U.S.”	means the United States of America.
“US\$”	means United States dollar.

GLOSSARY OF GEOLOGICAL TERMS

The following is a glossary of certain geological terms used in this Prospectus:

Ag	<i>is the symbol for silver.</i>
Alteration	<i>means the change in minerals that can occur when rock units are subjected to hydrothermal solutions often associated with intrusive rocks or with areas of volcanic activity.</i>
Au	<i>is the symbol for gold.</i>
Breccia	<i>means a type of rock that is comprised of fragments of other rock units and which can be formed either by extrusive or intrusive volcanic processes, sedimentary processes or by tectonic or structural deformation.</i>
CSAMT Survey	<i>means a controlled-source electromagnetics and audio-frequency magnetotellurics survey and it involves transmitting a controlled electric signal at a suite of frequencies into the ground from one location (transmitter site) and measuring the received electric and magnetic fields in the area of interest (receiver site).</i>
Cenozoic	<i>means noting or pertaining to the present era, beginning 65 million years ago and characterized by the ascendancy of mammals.</i>
Conglomerate	<i>means a sedimentary rock consisting of individual rounded fragments within a finer-grained matrix that have become cemented together.</i>
Cretaceous	<i>means relating to or denoting the last period of the Mesozoic era, between the Jurassic and Tertiary periods.</i>
Devonian	<i>means the geologic era from more than 405 million years ago to about 345 million years ago. It is named after Devon, England, where rocks from this period were first studied.</i>

Eocene	<i>means the second epoch of the Tertiary period, or the system of rocks deposited during it.</i>
Fault	<i>means a fracture in bedrock along which there has been movement, usually along a roughly planar surface.</i>
Galena	<i>means a lead sulphide mineral which is the most common source of lead.</i>
Geochemical Surveys/Geochemistry	<i>means a type of mineral exploration survey that involves collecting samples of soil, stream sediments or rocks to assist in the identification of prospective areas for mineralisation.</i>
Geophysical	<i>means a type of mineral exploration that involves measuring electrical, magnetic and other physical properties of the rocks underlying a particular survey area to identify geophysical Anomalies which may indicate the location of mineral deposits. Geophysical data can be collected over areas on the ground or over large areas by aircraft mounted survey equipment.</i>
Hydrothermal	<i>means the heated, usually acidic solutions within the earth's crust which are known to move and precipitate minerals which form mineral deposits.</i>
Hypabyssal	<i>means a subvolcanic rock, that is an intrusive igneous rock at medium to shallow depths within the crust, and has intermediate grain size and often porphyritic texture between that of volcanic and plutonic rocks.</i>
Jurassic	<i>means relating to or denoting the second period of the Mesozoic era, between the Triassic and Cretaceous periods.</i>
Mesozoic Age	<i>means the era of geologic time from about 251 to 66 million years ago. The Mesozoic Age includes the Triassic, Jurassic, and Cretaceous periods and is characterized by the development of flying reptiles, birds, and flowering plants and by the appearance and extinction of dinosaurs.</i>
Mineralization	<i>means a natural accumulation or concentration in rocks or soil of one or more potentially economic minerals, also the process by which minerals are introduced or concentrated in a rock.</i>
Miocene	<i>means the geological epoch from about 23.03 to 5.333 million years ago.</i>
opt	<i>means troy ounces per short ton.</i>
Overburden	<i>means surface soils and loose or unconsolidated rock material. When this material overlies a mineral deposit, it must be removed prior to mining.</i>
ppb	<i>means parts per billion.</i>
ppm	<i>means parts per million.</i>
Paleozoic Age	<i>means the geological age that ran from about 542 million years ago to 251 million years ago, was a time of great change on earth. The era began with the breakup of one supercontinent and the formation of another.</i>
Proterozoic	<i>means relating to a geological eon spanning the time from the appearance of oxygen in earth's atmosphere to just before the proliferation of complex life</i>
Pyrite	<i>means a common iron sulphide mineral.</i>
Sedimentary rock	<i>means those rocks formed by the processes of deposition and solidification of surface materials and includes siltstones, shales, sandstones, limestones sedimentary breccias and conglomerates.</i>

Soil Geochemistry	<i>means a type of Geochemical Survey that involves collecting samples of Overburden at regular intervals on or beneath the ground which may overlie and hide altered or mineralized bedrock. By chemically analyzing these samples it is possible to identify anomalies which overlie areas of bedrock mineralisation beneath.</i>
Stockwork	<i>means a rock consisting of closely spaced small veins of minerals which in some cases represent mineral deposits which may be bulk mined in open pits or underground.</i>
Sulphide	<i>means a mineral made up of sulphur and one or more metals.</i>
Tectonic	<i>means structural effects such as faulting which occur in the earth's crust in response to stress produced by plate tectonic or other geological processes.</i>
Tetrahedrite	<i>means a gray mineral consisting of a sulfide of antimony, iron, and copper, typically occurring as tetrahedral crystals.</i>
Tertiary Laramide Orogeny	<i>means the era of geologic time from about 70 to 55 million years ago.</i>
Thrust Fault	<i>means a shallow angle fault in which rocks from a lower (older) stratigraphic position have been pushed up and over younger higher strata. Thrust faults are the result of compressional forces in the Earth's crust.</i>
Tuff	<i>means a type of rock consisting of consolidated volcanic ash ejected from vents during a volcanic eruption.</i>

CURRENCY

All references in this Prospectus to "\$" are to Canadian dollars unless otherwise indicated.

SUMMARY OF PROSPECTUS

The following is a summary of the principal features of this distribution, and should be read together with the more detailed information and financial data and statements contained elsewhere in this Prospectus.

The Company

The Company was incorporated on June 8, 2018, pursuant to the *Business Corporations Act* (British Columbia). The Company's registered and records office is located at 29th Floor, 595 Burrard Street, Vancouver BC, V7X 1J5. The Company's Common Shares do not currently trade on any stock exchange. As of the date of this Prospectus, the Company has 15,643,334 Common Shares and 1,553,700 Special Warrants issued and outstanding. See "*Consolidated Capitalization*".

Principal Business of the Company

The Company's current business is mineral exploration. It has an option to acquire a 60% interest in the Property in Nevada, USA, known as the Black Point Property. Our principal business purpose is to fund and explore the Property, with a view to acquiring an interest in the Property. See "*Description of the Company's Business*" for details.

Qualification of Underlying Securities

This Prospectus qualifies the distribution in British Columbia of 555,200 Shares issuable upon the automatic conversion of previously issued Special Warrants. See "*Plan of Distribution*".

Prior Sales and Use of Proceeds

The Company has completed private placements for aggregate cash gross proceeds of \$1,455,525. These funds are being applied to exploration work on the Property as recommended by the exploration program in the Report, legal and accounting expenses, Exchange expenses, general and administrative expenses, the Company's office and related expenses and working capital. See "*Prior Sales*" and "*Use of Proceeds*".

Listing

The Company intends to apply for a Listing of its Shares on the CSE. The CSE has not conditionally approved the Company's Listing and there is no assurance that it will do so. It is anticipated that the listing of the Common Shares on the CSE will be subject to the Company satisfying certain conditions of the CSE; for example, the Company fulfilling all of the listing requirements of the CSE, meeting certain financial and other requirements, including receiving a receipt for this Prospectus from the Security Commissions. The Company cannot provide any assurances that its Shares will be listed in the CSE or as to the price at which its Shares will trade. See "*Prior Sales - Trading Price and Volume*".

Directors and Officers

The officers and directors of the Company are:

Charles MaLette	Chief Executive Officer, President and Director
James Bordian	Chief Financial Officer and Director
Terry Fields	Director
John Mirko	Director

See "*Directors and Executive Officers*" for details.

Risk Factors

An investment in the Offered Shares should be considered highly speculative due to the nature of our business, being that we have only one mineral property without any known body of commercial ore, and with limited exploration having been completed on the Property. The Project has no history of commercial mining operations, revenues, earnings or dividends. An investment in our securities is suitable only for those knowledgeable and sophisticated investors who are willing to risk a loss of their entire investment. Investors should consult with their professional advisors to assess an investment in our securities.

Our activities are subject to the risks normally encountered in the mineral resource exploration and mine development business. The following risk factors should be considered in connection with an investment in the Company: exploration and development risks; liquidity concerns and future financing requirements; no history of operations, revenues, earnings or dividends; adverse consequences of our failing to maintain our mineral property interests; substantial capital expenditure requirements; operating hazards and risks; mineral prices; currency exchange rate fluctuations; community relations; competition and title matters;. See “Risk Factors” for more details.

Summary of Selected Financial Information

The following table summarizes selected audited financial data of the Company for the financial year ended September 30, 2019 and for the period from incorporation on June 8, 2018 to September 30, 2018, and should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and the related notes thereto; together with management’s discussion and analysis, as included elsewhere in this Prospectus:

Item	September 30, 2018 (Audited)	September 30, 2019 (Audited)
Revenues	\$Nil	\$Nil
Total Expenses	\$39,023	\$602,315
Net Loss	\$(39,023)	\$(602,315)
Current Assets	\$472,588	\$787,507
Total Assets	\$472,588	\$820,007
Current Liabilities	\$511	\$12,033
Working Capital	\$472,077	\$775,474
Shareholders’ Equity	\$472,077	\$807,974
Number of Shares Outstanding at Period End	2,500,001	15,643,334

See the financial statements of the Company attached in Schedule “A” to this Prospectus for details.

Business Objectives and Milestones

Our short term business objectives are, chronologically, to: (i) become a reporting issuer; (ii) obtain a listing of our Shares on the Exchange; (iii) complete the compilation of data and report as set out in the Report; (iv) assess the results of the compilation of the data and the report; and, (vi) determine whether to seek a further exploration program.

We intend to carry out the recommended exploration program described in the Report which is estimated to cost US\$207,000, not including lease, BLM and County and Land Administration payments. If the results of this initial exploration program warrant continued exploration, it is intended that additional exploration will be carried out at an additional cost to be determined, which we expect to fund through further capital raising. No assurance can be given that we will be able to raise additional financing on terms acceptable to us, or at all, when the need arises.

Should the results of the recommended exploration program described in the Report not justify undertaking continued exploration, it is anticipated that we will seek alternative mineral property interests to explore and develop. No such alternative properties have been identified, and there is no assurance any suitable mineral property will be located on terms acceptable to us, or at all.

The Company's long-term objective is to exercise the Option on the Property. In the event that it is able to exercise the Option and bring the Property to the development stage, the Company intends to be the operator of the Property. We expect to fund the exercise of the Option on the Property through further capital raising. No assurance can be given that we will be able to raise additional financing on terms acceptable to us, or at all, when the need arises.

See "*Description of the Company's Business*" and "*Use of Available Funds*" for details.

CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Name, Address and Incorporation

The Company was incorporated on June 8, 2018 pursuant to the *Business Corporations Act* (British Columbia) under the name 1167609 B.C. Ltd. On November 19, 2018 the Company changed its name to “Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.”

The Company’s registered and records office, is located at is located at 29th Floor, 595 Burrard Street, Vancouver BC, V7X 1J5. The Company’s head office is at 350-1650 West 2nd Ave., Vancouver B.C. V6J 1H4.

The Company is not a reporting issuer in any jurisdiction, and its Shares are not listed or posted for trading on any stock exchange.

Intercorporate Relationships

The Company has no subsidiaries.

DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANY’S BUSINESS

Overview

The Company is a mineral exploration company with an option to acquire a 60% interest in the Property. Its principal business purpose is to fund and explore the Property, with a view to acquiring an interest in the Property.

To date, equity financings have provided all of the Company’s funds.

The recovery of the Company’s investment in the Property will be dependent upon the discovery of economically recoverable mineral reserves and the ability to raise sufficient capital to finance these operations. The ultimate outcome of these operations cannot presently be determined because they are contingent on future matters.

If the Company chooses to exercise the Option, the purchase price will be US\$500,000. It intends to explore the property, pursuant to the exploration program set out in the Report. In order to determine whether we will purchase the 60% interest in the Property, it will first complete the recommended exploration program set out in the Report.

The Company has taken the following steps to develop its business: (1) spent \$65,078 on searching for desirable mineral properties, negotiating the Property Option Agreement and, on October 10, 2018, signing the Property Option Agreement with the Property Owner, along with a second property option, which we have since terminated (the “**Terminated Property Option**”); (2) recruited directors and officers with the skills required to operate a publicly listed mineral exploration company; (3) raised an aggregate of \$1,455,525 through the sale of our Shares and Special Warrants, (4) undertook preliminary exploration work on the two properties (\$365,301; \$281,883 on the Property and \$83,418 on the Terminated Property Option) (5) commissioned the 43-101 Report; (6) paid for the BLM and County 2019 annual maintenance fees on the Property due in August 2019 (\$18,890, which is included in the \$365,301 total for exploration work stated above); and, (7) paid the annual lease payment 2019 for the Property to the Property Owner of \$33,863 (US \$25,000) on October 10, 2019, which is not included in the \$365,301 total for exploration work stated above.) .

Significant Acquisitions and Dispositions

The Company acquired two significant mineral property options: the Property Option and the Terminated Property Option. After preliminary exploration work it conducted on both properties, it terminated the Terminated Property Option in order to focus on the Property. This decision was made by Management because (1) the results of the initial exploration on the properties, suggested that the Property was the more interesting to them for exploration in the short term and (2) to save the Company money on maintaining the Terminated Property Option.

The Property Option

The Property Option, dated October 10, 2018 and amended on June 28, 2019, consists of the Company's right to earn up to a 60% interest in the Black Point Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA (the "**Property**"). Under the terms of the binding Property Option, the Company has the right to purchase that 60% interest in the Property by making a payment of US\$500,000 at any time while the Property Option or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. The Property Option is currently in effect and the Company currently has the right to purchase the 60% interest in the Property. Until the payment of the purchase price is made, the Company is to make annual lease payments, which shall not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2019 (paid);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

In the Property Option Agreement, Stevens Gold and Golden Pursuit agree to enter into a Follow-up Lease/Option to Purchase agreement.

The Property Owner will retain a 2% Net Smelter Return Royalty on the property.

The Terminated Property Option

On October 10, 2018, the Company also acquired an option to acquire a 60% interest in the Stevens Basin Project (the "**Terminated Property**") located in the Eureka County, Nevada, USA. The property option on the Stevens Basin property consisted of our right to earn up to a 60% interest in the Stevens Basin Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA. Under the terms of that option, the Company had the right to purchase that 60% interest in the Stevens Basin property by making a payment of US\$750,000 at any time while that option or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement was in effect. The Company terminated this option on June 21, 2019 in order to focus on the Black Point Project Property.

Until the payment of the purchase price was made, the Company was to make annual lease payments, which would not have constituted a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2019;
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

The Company also would have been required to make the U.S. Bureau of Land Management ("**BLM**") and Eureka County annual fees during the term of that option and in the event that option was exercised. The Property Owner would have retained a 2% Net Smelter Return Royalty on the property. However, following the preliminary exploration work, management decided to focus on the Black Point property and terminated the Stevens Basin option on June 21, 2019.

Description of Mineral Property

TECHNICAL REPORT

The Property is our only mineral project. The Property is owned 100% by the Property Owner, and we have the exclusive right to acquire a 60% interest in the Property pursuant to the terms of the Property Option Agreement. The claims are filed in the names of two U.S. resident directors of the Property Owner. The Report on the Property has been prepared for the Company by Anthony P. Taylor BSc, PhD, CPG. (the “**Author**”). The Author is the Qualified Person for the Report and is independent of the Issuer as those terms are defined in NI 43-101. The Report will be available for review under the Issuer’s profile on SEDAR. A copy of the Report may also be inspected during the period of the Offering and for 30 days thereafter at our registered office at the 29th Floor – 595 Burrard Street, Vancouver, B.C. The following summary derived from the Report has been reviewed and approved by the Author. Portions of this summary are based on facts, statements and procedures which are described in the Report but are not fully described in this Prospectus. Sources of information for portions of this summary are listed in the “References” section of the Report.

Property Description and Location

The Property, called the Black Point Project, contains 80 claims and approximately 1,600 acres. It is located in Eureka County, Nevada, 11 miles northeast of Eureka and 18 miles west of the Bald Mountain-Alligator Ridge-Yankee mining district. Figures 1 and 2 below show the location.

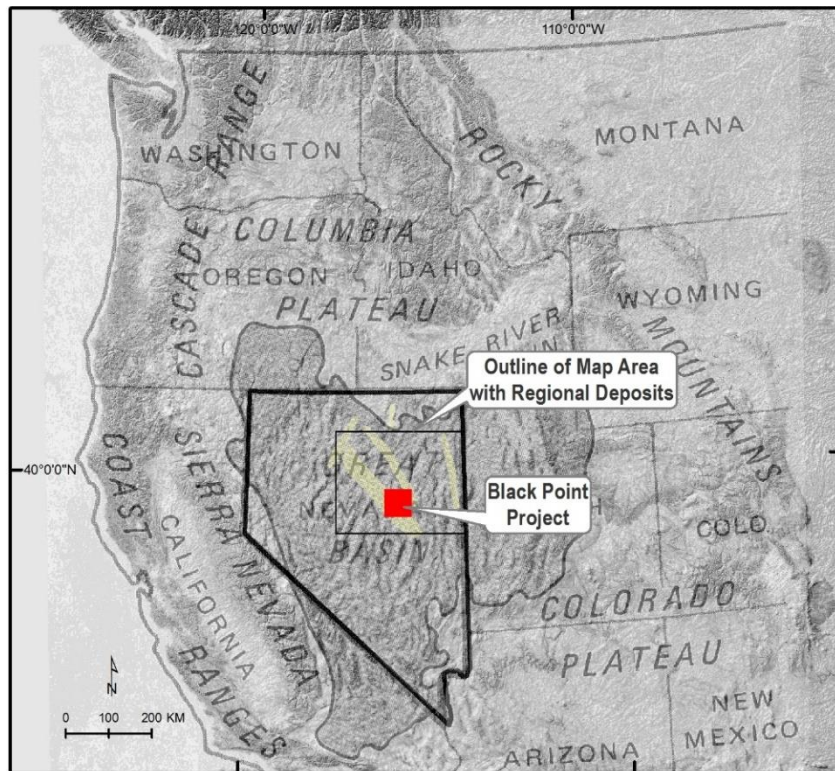


FIGURE 1. BLACK POINT REGIONAL LOCATION

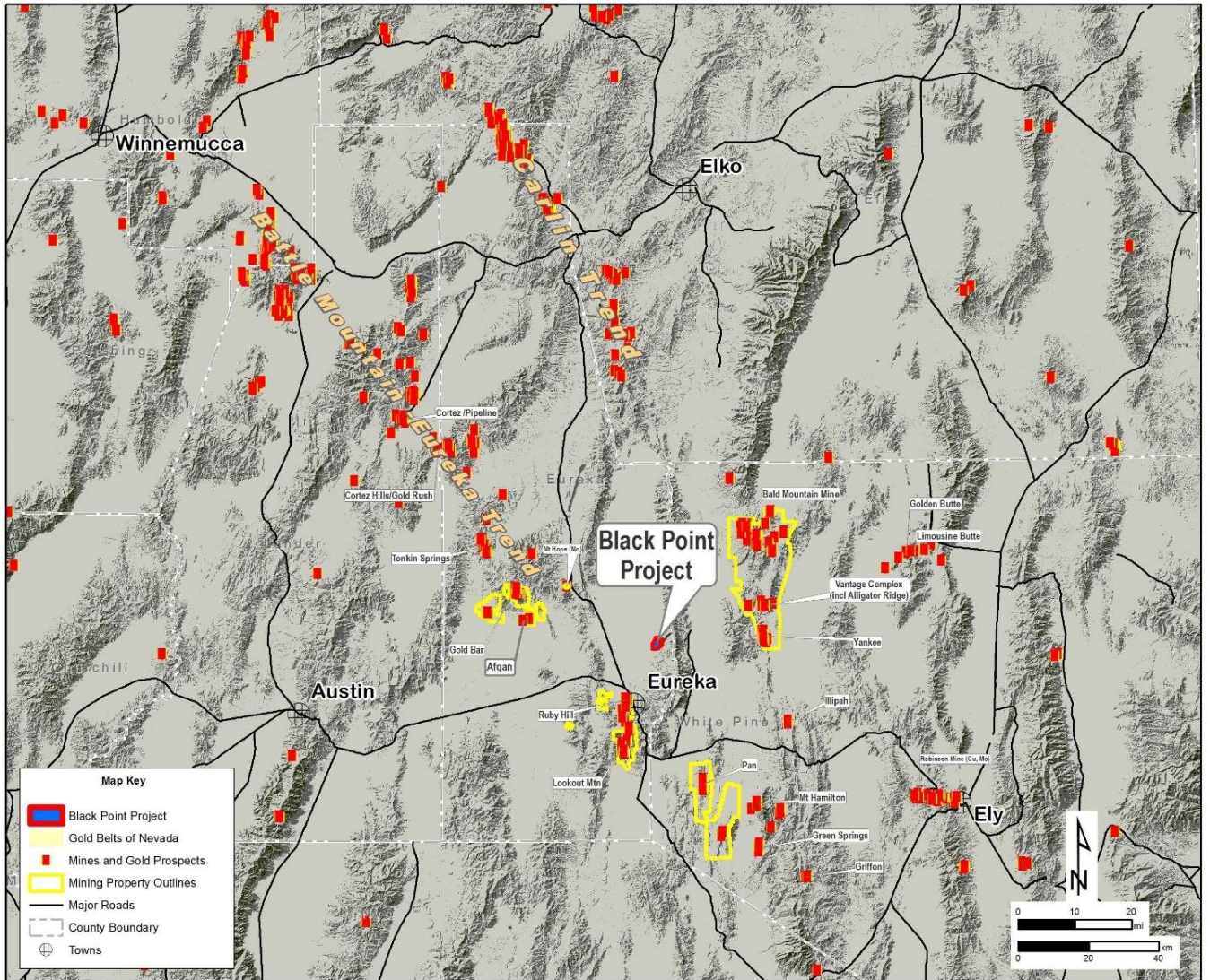


FIGURE 2. BLACK POINT DISTRICT LOCATION WITH MINES AND GOLD PROSPECTS OF NORTH-EAST NEVADA

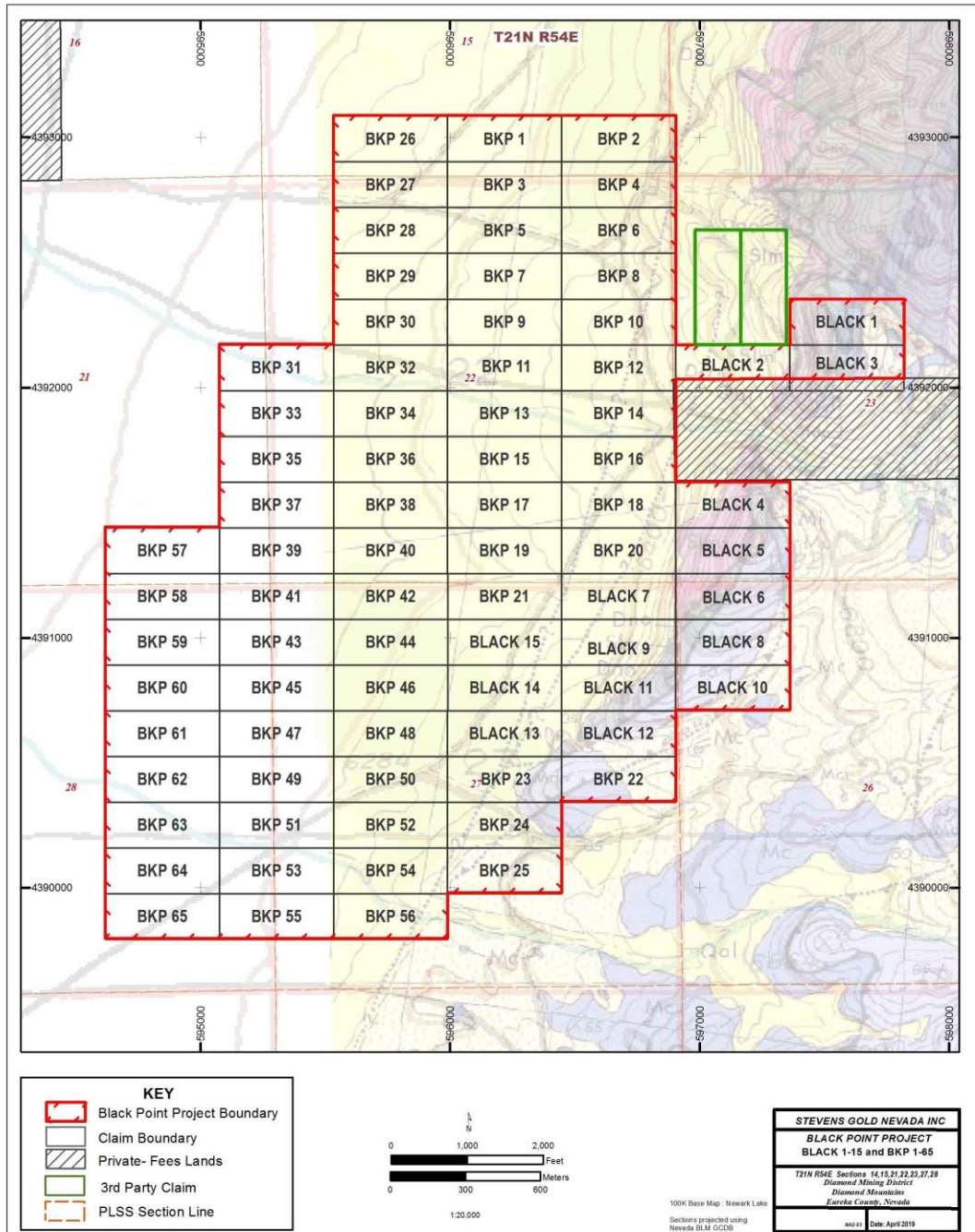


FIGURE 3. BLACK POINT CLAIMS

The Property consists of 80, 20-acre lode mineral claims (approximately 1,600 acres). The claims are listed in the names of two U.S. resident directors of Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd., a Vancouver based public company listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange, Venture Exchange. The property is the subject of a Letter of Intent Agreement whereby Stevens Gold holds an option to acquire a 60% interest subject to annual lease payments and a purchase price of US \$500,000. The Property Owner retains a 2% Net Smelter Return royalty on production.

The lode mineral claims are subject to the regulations of the BLM. Their location and configuration is shown as a “3rd Party Claim” on Figure 3 above. An annual fee is payable to both the BLM and Eureka County by Stevens Gold during the term of the Option and in the event that the Option is exercised. Currently, total fees are approximately US \$168 per claim and subject to annual adjustments. Claim locations were surveyed using the Global Positioning System (GPS). They have not been legally surveyed. There are no known environmental liabilities or outstanding bonds.

Claim Data

List of Lode Mineral Claims held by Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. – Claims are current to August 31, 2020. “Loc Date” means Location Date, which is the day the claim was staked. There is no expiration date as long as annual BLM and County Fees are paid on or before August 31 each year. Please see “The Property Option” above for more information. The list of Lode Mineral Claims optioned by Stevens Gold – Current in 2019 assessment year, follows:

Claim Name	Owner	BLM Serial No	Loc Date	Name	Owner	BLM Serial No	Loc Date
BLACK 1	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1125018	3/28/2016	BKP 26	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184936	11/6/2018
BLACK 2	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1125019	3/28/2016	BKP 27	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184937	11/6/2018
BLACK 3	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1125020	3/28/2016	BKP 28	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184938	11/6/2018
BLACK 4	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1125021	4/21/2016	BKP 29	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184939	11/6/2018
BLACK 5	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1125022	4/21/2016	BKP 30	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184940	11/6/2018
BLACK 6	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1158136	9/2/2017	BKP 31	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184941	11/6/2018
BLACK 7	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1158137	9/2/2017	BKP 32	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184942	11/6/2018
BLACK 8	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1158138	9/2/2017	BKP 33	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184943	11/6/2018
BLACK 9	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1158139	9/2/2017	BKP 34	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184944	11/6/2018
BLACK 10	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1158140	9/2/2017	BKP 35	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184945	11/6/2018
BLACK 11	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1158141	9/2/2017	BKP 36	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184946	11/6/2018
BLACK 12	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1158142	9/2/2017	BKP 37	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184947	11/6/2018
BLACK 13	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1158143	9/2/2017	BKP 38	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184948	11/6/2018
BLACK 14	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1158144	9/2/2017	BKP 39	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184949	11/6/2018
BLACK 15	MARTING WALTER A JR	NMC1158145	9/2/2017	BKP 40	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184950	11/6/2018
BKP 1	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184912	11/6/2018	BKP 41	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184951	11/6/2018
BKP 2	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184913	11/6/2018	BKP 42	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184952	11/6/2018
BKP 3	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184914	11/6/2018	BKP 43	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184953	11/6/2018
BKP 4	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184915	11/6/2018	BKP 44	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184954	11/6/2018
BKP 5	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184916	11/6/2018	BKP 45	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184955	11/6/2018
BKP 6	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184917	11/6/2018	BKP 46	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184956	11/6/2018
BKP 7	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184918	11/6/2018	BKP 47	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184957	11/6/2018
BKP 8	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184919	11/6/2018	BKP 48	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184958	11/6/2018
BKP 9	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184920	11/6/2018	BKP 49	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184959	11/6/2018
BKP 10	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184921	11/6/2018	BKP 50	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184960	11/6/2018
BKP 11	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184922	11/6/2018	BKP 51	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184961	11/6/2018
BKP 12	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184923	11/6/2018	BKP 52	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184963	11/6/2018
BKP 13	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184924	11/6/2018	BKP 53	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184964	11/6/2018
BKP 14	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184925	11/6/2018	BKP 54	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184965	11/6/2018
BKP 15	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184926	11/6/2018	BKP 55	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184966	11/6/2018
BKP 16	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184927	11/6/2018	BKP 56	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184967	11/6/2018
BKP 17	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184928	11/6/2018	BKP 57	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184968	11/7/2018
BKP 18	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184929	11/6/2018	BKP 58	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184969	11/7/2018
BKP 19	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184930	11/6/2018	BKP 59	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184970	11/7/2018
BKP 20	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184931	11/6/2018	BKP 60	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184971	11/7/2018
BKP 21	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184972	11/7/2018	BKP 61	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184962	11/6/2018
BKP 22	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184932	11/6/2018	BKP 62	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184973	11/7/2018
BKP 23	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184933	11/6/2018	BKP 63	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184974	11/7/2018
BKP 24	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184934	11/6/2018	BKP 64	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184975	11/7/2018
BKP 25	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184935	11/6/2018	BKP 65	GREYBECK JAMES	NMC1184976	11/7/2018

Permitting Requirements

The Property is on land which is regulated by the BLM. No permitting is required for simple prospecting activities such as geologic mapping or rock and soil sampling. More significant disturbance of the surface, such as road or drill site construction or trenching requires the filing of permitting paperwork with the BLM describing the proposed disturbance and the posting of a bond to cover reclamation costs. The permitting process for normal exploration activities is relatively simple and permission cannot be unreasonably denied. Permitting for substantial surface disturbances is a longer process.

ACCESSIBILITY, CLIMATE, LOCAL RESOURCES, INFRASTRUCTURE AND PHYSIOGRAPHY

Accessibility

Black Point can be reached by 4-wheel drive vehicle by gravel road from Eureka, the nearest community, 12 miles to the south. This small town which has accommodation, fuel and some limited services lies on US Highway 50, the main highway that crosses central Nevada from Reno, 243 road miles west, to Ely, 77 road miles east. Reno, the largest population center in northern Nevada has an international airport and many mining related consulting and service businesses.

Climate and Vegetation

The climate of Black Point is typical of the northern Great Basin; January temperatures average about 30° F degrees, July temperatures slightly above 70° F degrees. During the summer months the daily high in the valleys is generally in the middle 90° F degrees and at times is over 100° F degrees, but at night the temperature is mild, generally in the 50° F or 60° F degrees. In the mountain ranges, the maximum daily temperatures are rarely over 90° F degrees; in the higher parts of the ranges they are in the 80° F degrees range. Humidity and precipitation are low. The valleys receive the least precipitation, approximately 6 inches per year. Mountain range precipitation is generally between 12 to 20 inches per year. Most of the precipitation is in the months of November through May. June through October is generally dry, although thunderstorms are not uncommon.

Vegetation is the typical sage-pine biome of the northern and central Great Basin. Sagebrush is ubiquitous around basin margins to the crest of all but the highest mountains. Pinion, juniper and mountain mahogany dot higher ground and grow best in areas underlain by carbonate rocks, but sparse to absent in areas underlain by siliceous rocks.

Local Resources and Infrastructure

The region surrounding Eureka has a long history of mining activity. Heavy equipment and operators are available from several sources in the local area. All the closest towns of Austin, Carlin, Elko and Ely provide fuel, provisions and limited exploration related supplies. Elko has extensive skilled and experienced mine related manpower, logistical support and equipment availability.

Physiography

The Property lies in the Great Basin physiographic province and the Basin and Range tectonic province. North-south trending mountain ranges and intermontane basins characterize the area. The entire region is a closed drainage system, with all streams flowing to interior “sinks” such as Diamond Valley. Mountain ranges are universally flanked by alluvial fans, which are fan-shaped deposits of sediments crossed and built up by streams, many of which coalesce into bajadas, which are formations resulting from the convergence of alluvial fans. The property is on the western flanks of the Diamond Mountains and includes low foothills and shallow alluvial valleys. The terrain is low to moderate relief. Elevations range from about 6,000 feet to 7,000 feet.

HISTORY

Silver mining in the Diamond Mining District, including the Black Point area, first began in 1864 (Erickson 1972) but no production records for the period up to 1939 are available. Production was restarted in 1939 by W. Gergen, a Montana miner. He and his partner Jack Bay then discovered the Silver Ledge (renamed Condor) and Eagle Roost deposits and shipments of ore grading between 12 and 108 opt Ag are reported until 1942 when mining again ceased.

As part of a “Silver Project”, led by Einar C. Erickson, the Diamond Peak district was investigated in 1964. Eventually that group undertook an 82-hole percussion drilling program in 1971 and 1972, results of which are discussed in this report. Hole collar locations are shown on Figure 4 below.

At the Condor workings north of Pedrioli Creek, a total of 23, 5 ½ inch diameter rotary holes, were drilled along roughly NNE trending lines east and west of the old glory holes and stoped areas on levels 2, 3, and 4 underground. The lithological unit described in drill logs is Devonian Devils Gate limestone, generally unaltered east of mine workings but silicified, brecciated and altered in stopes on the west side. Three holes along the line closest to the workings intersected silver assaying between 1 opt and 6.6 opt Ag in down-hole widths up to 80 feet, with the best intersection assaying 6.6 opt Ag over 26 feet. Two holes at the southern end of that line were aborted in bad ground and were offset with 6 opt Ag intersection reported in Hole 6. None of the 5 holes drilled further west intersected greater than 1 opt Ag and were drilled in badly broken ground and aborted. Silver mineralization is still open north and south of the workings. No gold assays are reported on any of the Condor drill logs despite the fact that shipping records for ore mined there have reported grades between 0.01 and 0.04 opt Au.

South of Pedrioli Creek, the Dot Zone lies at the south end of the Bay Tunnel where a bulk sample assayed 19 opt Ag and 0.01 opt Au and an individual sample from the tunnel 200 feet below surface also assayed 19 opt Ag. Two SW-NE lines of holes were drilled at the south end of the tunnel and two on the more southerly line intersected 84 and 76 feet, respectively, with average values of 2 opt Ag. Holes along the northwest line contained less silver and less altered rock. An assay of 21 opt Ag is reported from a small pit east of the drill lines.

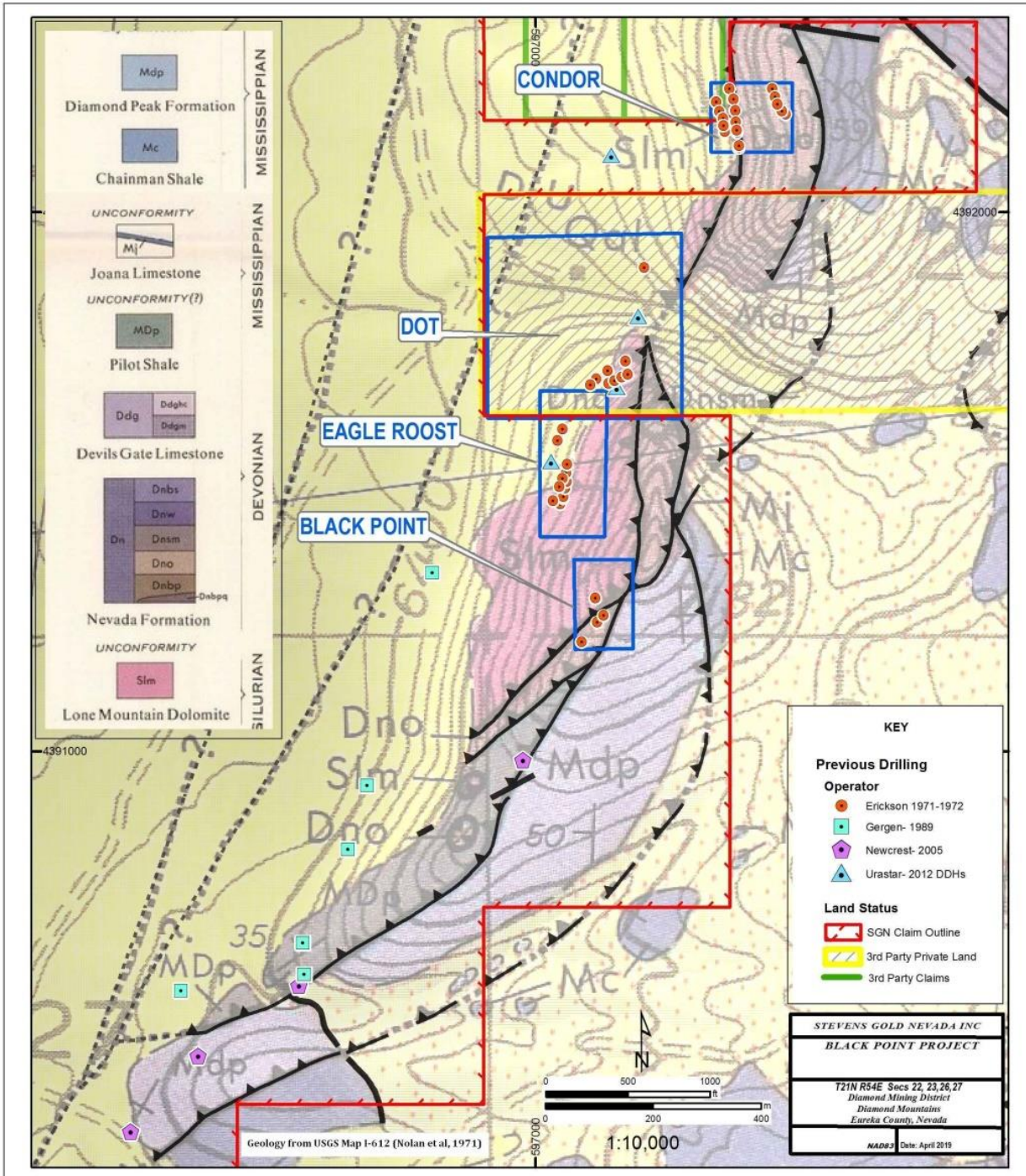
South of the Dot zone, early miners exposed intensely silicified limestone at the Eagle Zone where “wire silver” was discovered (Erickson 1972). An assay of 7 opt Ag from that time is reported. Vertical percussion holes on two lines adjacent to the west side of the pit intersected some thick intervals of silver mineralization with over 100 feet assaying between 4 and 8 opt Ag reported in three of the more southern holes. Many holes had poor recoveries in badly fractured ground and assay results are subject to that factor, but continuity of the zone to the west is strongly indicated. One of the holes northwest of the pit intercepted up to 49 opt Ag. Mineralization is hosted in Devil’s Gate Limestone, according to drill logs, at its upper contact with the overlying Pilot Shale.








Four vertical percussion holes were drilled south of the Silver Belle Pit at the Black Point zone where silver values between 1 and 32 opt Ag are recorded, all collared in Pilot Shale according to the map. There are no assay results available. North of Hole 4, a NE-SW striking fault zone marks a contact between Pilot Shale and Devonian carbonates, mapped as Devil’s Gate limestone in old workings to the north.

Since 1972 three other drilling campaigns were undertaken on the property and collar locations are shown on Figure 4. In 1989, six holes were drilled by Gergen, the son of the man who made the first discoveries in the district. These vertical holes are a range-front series, all west and southwest of the Belle Silver showing. A second series of four vertical holes, southwest of Belle Silver, were drilled by Newcrest in 2005. No assays from either of these two campaigns are available. Collar locations are mostly on or on SW projections of Pilot Shale which suggests that these holes were to test that unit for disseminated mineralization.

The last drilling in the district was a series of 4 holes drilled close to the Dot-Eagle showings near Pedrioli Creek. Assumedly, these were to test below the silver mineralization known there as a follow-up to the earlier RC holes reported by Erickson. No assays are available for these holes that were completed in 2012 by Mosquito Mining.

Figure 4 - Black Point Location of Drill Holes by Previous Explorers



PALEOZOIC STRATIGRAPHY OF THE DIAMOND MOUNTAINS							ORE HOSTS	
AGE	FORMATION	MEMBER	CONTACT	THICKNESS	MAP COLOR	DESCRIPTION		
Permian	Carbon Ridge Formation			500'		<i>Pcrqc</i> : Coarse limestone conglomerates at top of formation, north of Newark Canyon		
				1700'		<i>Pcr</i> : Dominantly thin-bedded silty or sandy limestone; locally thicker limestone, beds containing small pebbles of gray and green chert; some sandstone. Commonly weathers pale brown or purplish brown. Fossiliferous, fusulinids especially abundant.		
UNCONFORMITY								
Penn	Ely Limestone			1500'		<i>IPMe</i> : Massively bedded bluish gray limestone. Abundant nodules or bands of dark tan-weathering chert. Near the base, beds of brown sandstone. Local chert pebble conglomerates.. Sparsely fossiliferous. Up to 1,500 feet exposed in Diamond Range. Absent in vicinity of Eureka		
Mississippian	Diamond Peak Formation			3500'		<i>Mdp</i> : Interbedded siltstone, claystone, conglomerate, sandstone and limestone in the Diamond Range where a thickness of 3,500 feet occurs. In the vicinity of Eureka, thickness ranges from 0 to 600 feet of conglomerate, sandstone and limestone.		
	Chainman Shale			4000'		<i>Mc</i> : Black shale, with local interbedded brown-weathering sandstone, especially near top. Exhibits slaty or "pencil" cleavage in many places.	 Bald Mtn District	
	UNCONFORMITY							 Gold Rock
	Joana Limestone			425-550'		<i>Mj</i> : Crinoidal limestone, commonly containing yellow brown shale pellets, black shale, black chert, and dense porcelaneous limestone. 0 to 100' thick in Tollhouse Canyon; in northern part of quadrangle, poorly exposed, with the lower half of largely hard dark gray siltstone.		
UNCONFORMITY (?)								
	Pilot Shale			350-425'		<i>MDP</i> : Platy calcareous shale, black on fresh fracture and weathering to shades of yellow brown to pink. Local thicker layers of silty limestone.	 Alligator Ridge	
Devonian	Devils Gate Limestone			675-1200'		<i>Ddg</i> : Cliffy, thick-bedded limestone; gray on fresh fracture, weathering to light bluish gray. Locally thin crinkly argillaceous partings. Thickness 675 to 750 feet in the northern Diamond Range; 1,200 feet on Newark Mountain.	 Pan Mine	
		Hayes Canyon		780'		<i>Ddghc</i> : Present on Newark Mountain. Massive limestone; dark gray oolite limestone at base. Some dark chert near top. Gastropod cross sections common.	 Tonkin Springs	
		Meister		410'		<i>Ddgm</i> : Present on Newark Mountain; contains some interbedded dolomite and dolomitic limestone. Zone, 30 feet thick, at top of white weathering dense dolomite.		
	Nevada Formation	Bay State Dolomite			750-850'		<i>Dnbs</i> : Massively bedded dark gray to black dolomite. Some beds contain abundant Cladopora and Stromatopora colonies. In N. Diamond Range ranges from 750 to 850 feet	
		Woodpecker Limestone			220-500'		<i>Dnw</i> : Thin bedded dense dark limestone and dolomite with numerous clay or silt partings that weather a deep pink. Usually forms a topographic bench or saddle. Increasingly dolomitic to north.	
		Sentinel Mountain Dolomite			450'		<i>Dnsm</i> : Alternating medium bedded, light and dark colored dolomite. Fossils uncommon.	 Gold Bar Mine
		Oxyoke Canyon Sandstone			400'-450'		<i>Dno</i> : Dolomitic sandstone or quartzite weathering to shades of brown. Commonly cross-bedded. Interbedded dolomite near base and top of unit.	 Gold Bar Mine
		Beacon Peak Dolomite			625-940'		<i>Dnbpq</i> : Medium to thin bedded dense to porcellaneous, pale olive gray dolomite, weathers to white with faint blue tinge. Thicker in Northern Diamond Mountains.	
					0-225'		<i>Dnbpq</i> : Basal quartzite locally present. Lithologically resembles Oxyoke Canyon Sandstone Member, and ranges in thickness from 0- 225 feet.	
Silurian	Lone Mountain Dolomite			>2000'		<i>Slm</i> : Heavy-bedded to massive blocky weathering saccharoidal dolomite. Medium to light gray in color. Commonly vuggy. Fossils rare to absent.		

(after USGS Map I-612)

Table: Paleozoic Rock Units in the Diamond Mountains

GEOLOGICAL SETTING AND MINERALIZATION

Northeastern Nevada is part of the Basin and Range tectonic province of the western United States. The region is underlain by sedimentary rocks of Paleozoic, Mesozoic, and Cenozoic ages and intrusive and volcanic rocks of Mesozoic and Cenozoic age. It has been affected by late Proterozoic extension, by at least three episodes of regional compression during Paleozoic and Mesozoic time and by an ongoing period of regional extension, beginning in the Eocene epoch and continuing to modern times. Local structures have also been developed along the margins of many of the intrusive bodies. This depositional and tectonic history has resulted in an overall complex tectono-stratigraphic setting.

Three relatively distinct periods of igneous activity have affected the region. The onset of igneous activity in northern Nevada correlates with subduction of the Farallon Plate under the North American continent. As the continent overrode the subduction zone, the resulting thermal high and crustal melting progressed eastward from California in the Early Jurassic, culminating in western Colorado with the Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary Laramide Orogeny.

These igneous events, active in northern Nevada from Middle Jurassic to Late Cretaceous time, emplaced numerous plutons which are dominantly granitic, but range in composition from felsic to intermediate with rare mafic differentiates. The plutons range in size from small plugs to large stocks and intrusive complexes. The second period of significant igneous activity occurred during Eocene and Early Oligocene time and resulted in the emplacement of numerous felsic to intermediate stocks and plugs, as well as the extrusion of large volumes of felsic to mafic volcanic and hypabyssal rocks. In northeastern Nevada, these end members are represented by the Eocene dikes and plugs throughout the Cortez and Toiyabe Ranges and the regionally extensive, Early Oligocene-age, Caetano tuff. Finally, during Miocene time, numerous plutons which are dominantly granitic, but range in composition from felsic to intermediate and significant volumes of intermediate to mafic flows and hypabyssal rocks, including minor felsic phases, were emplaced along, and associated with, regional extensional features such as the Northern Nevada Rift.

The tectonic history of northeastern Nevada is typical of the Great Basin in general. The earliest structural elements are roughly northerly-trending, high-angle fabrics related to late Proterozoic rifting and the development of a passive continental margin. These elements have been reactivated through time and are interpreted to be, in part, controls on the distribution of major mineral belts, intrusive complexes, and the regionally significant Northern Nevada Rift. During the Late Paleozoic, Mesozoic and Early Tertiary, the region underwent a series of compressional events with intervening periods of minor extension. The most important of these events is the Early Mississippian Roberts Mountain Thrust. This thrusting has produced widespread imbricate thrust sheets, ramp structures and duplicated stratigraphy (duplex structures) over a considerable stratigraphic thickness. In the early Tertiary, the structural regime changed to Basin and Range extensional tectonics, which has continued to the present.

Figure 5 - Black Point Geological Map (from USGS Map I-612)

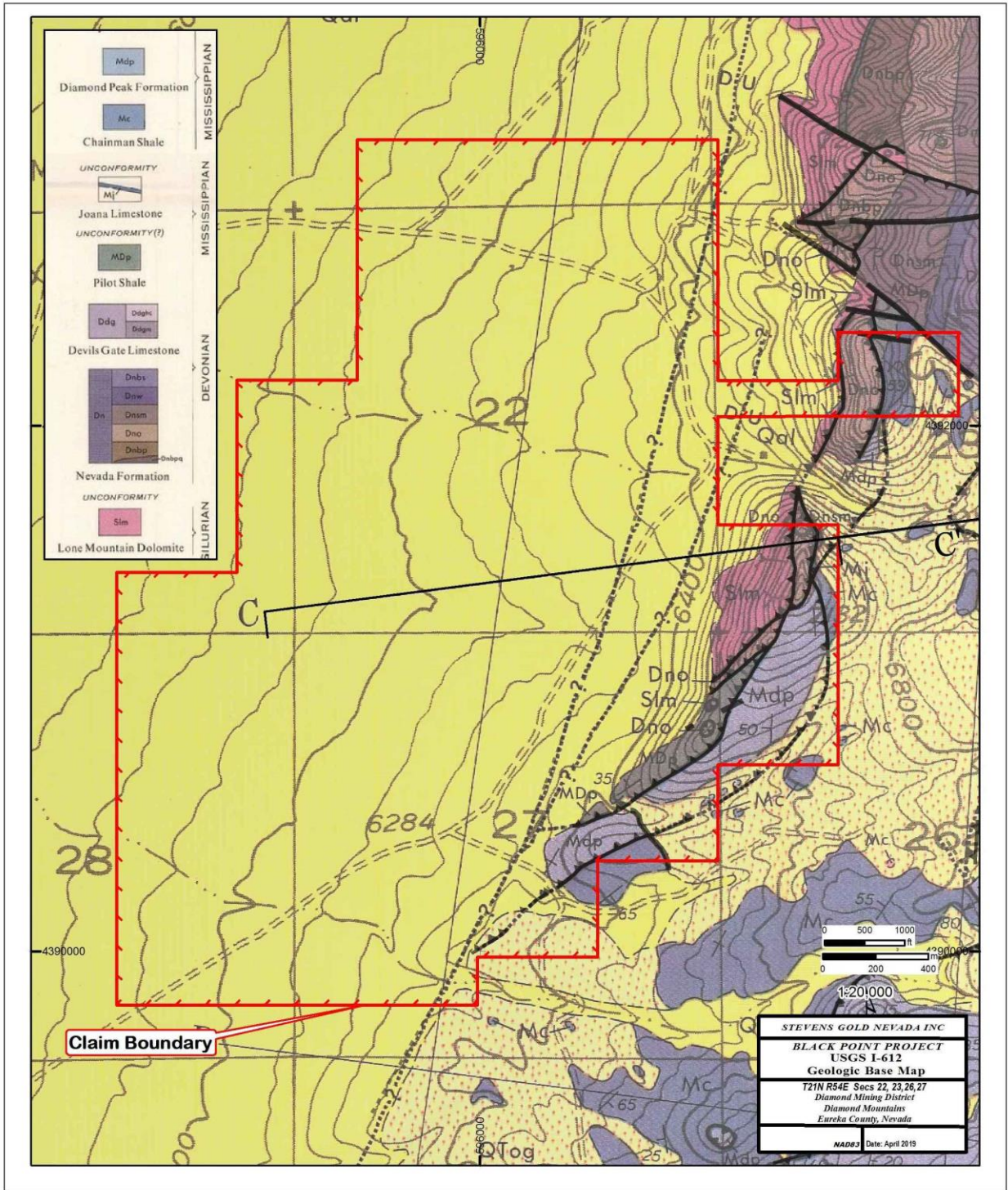
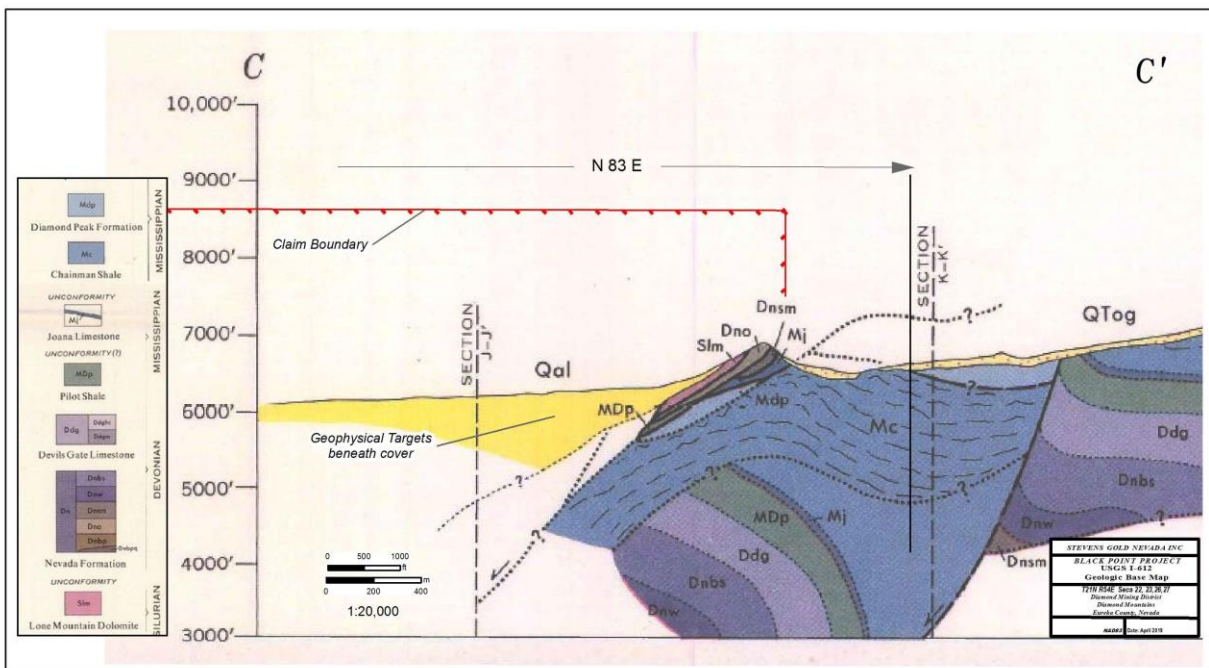


Figure 6 - Geological Cross-Section of the Black Point Area (from USGS map I-612)



The Diamond Mountains range, east and north of Eureka, is dominated by a broadly folded sequence of Silurian, Devonian and Mississippian sediments (Fig. 5). North of Black Point, a westerly dipping, north-south striking, overturned sequence with Silurian rocks on the western edge to Mississippian Diamond Peak sediments on the eastern edge, dominate. Silurian Lone Mountain dolomite forms the western margin of an easterly-younging sequence of Devonian Nevada dolomite, Devils Gate limestone, Mississippian Pilot Shale, Joana Limestone, Chainman Shale and Diamond Peak mixed sediments occupying successively higher ground to the ridge crest.

Surface exposures on the property are sliced remnants of the stratigraphic sequence to the north, with, from west to east, Lone Mountain dolomite, a sliver of Devonian limestones, Mississippian Pilot Shale and Diamond Peak mixed sediments, all in an overturned sequence dipping west (Fig 6). The Eureka quadrangle 1:31,680 scale geological map (Nolan et al, 1971) shows four, west-dipping thrusts in the Black Point area. Dip and strike measurements on sediments on that map show predominately westerly dips of 50° of the Diamond Peak Formation, a sequence of siltstone, claystone, sandstone and limestone. On the south west flank of Black Point, the adjacent sequence west, the older Pilot Shale dips north-west at 35°. North of Pedrioli Creek, Devonian sediments dip between 75° and 82° west in the open-pit workings at the Condor Mine.

Four occurrences of igneous rocks are identified in the larger Black Point area in records examined for this report. Altered rhyolite and quartz latite tuffs are recorded in drill holes ER 1 and ER 2 from the Bay Group cluster from surface to approximately 160 feet. They are silicified and altered and are likely Tertiary extrusive volcanic rocks preserved in a pocket. Brief mention is made of a granodiorite intrusive stock approximately 2 miles east of Black Point with peripheral copper mineralization. Andesite dikes and rhyolite tuff outcrops are recorded approximately 5.8 miles SSW of the mouth of Pedrioli Creek and a single lamprophyre dike is mapped 1.3 miles ESE of the same location.

Black Point lies at the south end of the Diamond mining district, 8 km south of the Phillipsburg Mine. First discoveries in the district were made in 1864 (Roberts 1967). Intermittent mining until 1955 produced a total of 52,000 ounces of silver and 755,000 lbs. of lead from argentiferous galena, cerussite and stibnite ore minerals in quartz veins hosted in silicified, carbonate host rock.

In the Black Point area at the southern end of the district, production from three operations between 1939 and 1948 totaled approximately 4,500 tons of silver ore, but no grades are provided (Roberts 1967). Gold is reported in ore from two of these; 1 opt Au from Steele-Galena and a range of 10-20 opt Au from Black Point itself (Roberts 1967).

The only other recorded production in the broader Black Point District was from the Standard Copper deposit, first mined with only small production in the 1880's. In 1956 a small shipment from there averaged 2.37 % Cu, 0.4 opt Au and 0.54 opt Ag (Roberts 1967).

Ore minerals reported by Erickson (1972) at Black Point itself include the silver sulfide, argentite (Ag_2S) with tetrahedrite ($\text{Cu,Fe,Zn,Ag}_{12}\text{Sb}_4\text{S}_{13}$), a silver sulphosalt. That, according to him, occurs more commonly at depth and is an indication of metal zoning. Erickson lists a total of 12 claim groups explored by his group, five of which were drilled between 1971 and 1972. Another seven silver occurrences in the broader Black Point area are listed by him but their locations are not noted.

Bulk sampling from Erickson's property exploration work prior to drilling are attached to his 1972 report. A total of 13 samples from the Queva-Kathy workings east of the Condor area, reported significant base metal values; up to 20% Cu, 40% Pb and 20% Zn together with Ag ranging between 0.14 and 304 ounces per ton. These data provide more evidence that a zoned multi-element metal system occurs in the Black Point area.

Erickson points to shipping records of production that show a significant gold component in some silver ore, ranging between 0.13 and 0.04 opt Au, although the specific location is not noted. This is one of few reports of gold in the district. Drill logs for all rotary holes around the four Black Point silver showings (Condor, Dot, Eagle and Belle Creek) report assays for silver only. It is reasonable to conclude that gold was ignored then because of the sole emphasis on silver. Lack of assay data for gold does not preclude a more widespread presence.

The extensive silicification at Black Point, becomes more massive southwards, forming extensive jasperoid that is the product of widespread hydrothermal fluid activity, the source of gold in all the Carlin deposits (Cline, 2005). This study concludes that the sources of hydrothermal fluids are products of both metamorphic as well as igneous activity within the Great Basin in periodic events between 42-36 million years ago.

Metal in hydrothermal solutions are carried to surface, or near surface, through "feeder" structures, fracture zones on steeply dipping faults or shallower thrusts. The series of thrusts mapped by the USGS at Black Point may be feeders, particularly when having been re-activated in an extensional, or transtensional, regime. There is some evidence that younger, steeply-dipping, faults are also present and also may have served as feeders. Very broken, silicified sediments interpreted as fault-related, are noted in drill logs at the Condor showing.

Apart from a note of E-W fractures recorded in the area north of Pedrioli Creek and reference of faulting in percussion drill logs, evidence of steeply dipping fault structures that are possible hydrothermal feeders awaits detailed mapping. Overall structural interpretation of the basin cover on the property is based on detailed gravity data from a recent survey conducted by Zonge International (Moezzi, 2019) on behalf of Stevens Gold.

DEPOSIT TYPES

The sedimentary rocks at Black Point, particularly the Mississippian Pilot Shale, are hosts in nearby mining districts, such as the Alligator Ridge-Vantage gold deposits in the next Range east (Fig 2). Mineralization there occurs in broad sheets, where hydrothermal fluids have dissolved carbonate minerals, depositing quartz with gold and associated metals particularly arsenic, antimony, barite, and mercury. Native gold occurs in micro-quartz veinlets and on quartz grains (Taylor 1986). The initial mining reserve established at Alligator Ridge was 5 million tons grading 0.11 opt Au.

The sediment-hosted style of mineralization now universally known as Carlin-type was first discovered near the town of Carlin in 1961 (Cline 2005). Host rocks are predominantly Devonian age. Discovery continues to this day and the Carlin District has become a major, world-class producer of gold that now exceeds 50 million ounces. Many similar style deposits have since been discovered in other districts, particularly in what has become the Battle Mountain-Eureka Trend that contains the giant gold deposits in the Cortez District (Fig 2). These distinct NNW-striking mineral trends appear to be controlled by deep crustal structures. Less extensive gold deposit trends have an ENE alignment.

Later exploration beneath the original disseminated deposits at Carlin eventually led to discovery of high grade deposits in steeply dipping, fault feeder zones, mined underground of which the Meikle Mine is a good example. This deposit type is a growing contribution of Nevada's annual gold production of over 5 million ounces.

The Black Point district has potential for discovery of both stratabound, disseminated, and high grade, feeder-type gold mineralization.

EXPLORATION

Work completed by Stevens Gold on Black Point consists of detailed geological mapping, soil and rock chip geochemical sampling of the outcrop areas on the eastern side of the claim group, Bulk Leach Extractable Gold ("BLEG") stream sediment sampling of streams draining westward into the basin and gravity and CSAMT geophysical surveys of the areas covered by pediment and basin sediments.

Detailed geological mapping of the outcrop areas on the east side of the claim block was completed on 1:2,400-scale with the primary goal of identifying structural controls of hydrothermal alteration i.e. silicification and its extreme product jasperoid, with which precious metals mineralization is related. In general, the broader scale work of the USGS, mapped on the scale of 1 inch to one-half mile, is found to be accurate with their recognition and assignment of Paleozoic sedimentary formations and subunits confirmed. The interpretation of the latest mapping is shown on Figure 7.

In particular, the orderly stratigraphic sequence to the north of the property (Fig. 5) is cut off by a major structure named as the "ER" fault. South of that, in the outcrop areas of the Black Point property, the oldest rocks, Silurian Lone Mountain dolomite, are exposed on the west flank of Black Point itself. To the east, in the successively younging, but west dipping, stratigraphic sequence are slices of Upper Devonian Nevada Formation carbonates, Mississippian Pilot Shale, Joanna Limestone and Chainman shale. Further east are a more complete sequence of Diamond Peak siltstones, sandstones, conglomerates and limestones outcrops, not covered by young Quaternary alluvial sediments.

Lone Mountain dolomite is host to the silver mineralization mined on the north portion of the claim block on both north and south sides of Pedrioli Creek. The Devonian Nevada carbonate rocks are hosts to many gold deposits in northern Nevada and the Pilot Shale is host to the Alligator Ridge deposits, located approximately 18 miles northeast of Diamond Peak.

The sliced sequence is the result of a series of several shallow, west dipping, thrust faults that have stacked the older formations over younger ones. The deformation along the leading edge of thrust that pushed Pilot Shale over Diamond Peak formation is demonstrated by the tight folds in the shale along the ridge south from the old Black Point mine.

Other structural elements, noted in detailed mapping, are shear and fracture zones that are surface expressions of steeply dipping fault zones with a strong NW-SE set in the "Catshead Shear" and less dominant ENE-WSW series.

Alteration in the form of quartz veins, stockworks, breccias and massive jasperoid generally occur in and around the thrust and fault structures most frequently developed in the central part of the claim block outcrop areas south of Pedrioli Creek. Thrusts and normal faults are the conduits for the hot hydrothermal fluids that carry metals, silica and alkaline elements that form the gold rich ore deposits of northern Nevada. Elongate bodies of jasperoid breccia up to 400 feet long are also generally oriented NW-SE and ENE-WSW.

Three types of geochemical sampling were undertaken by Stevens Gold to map surface metal distribution particularly for gold and associated trace pathfinder elements. BLEG sampling of streams draining west from the eastern outcrop areas was designed to pick up any detrital gold derived from mineral outcrops. Grid soil sampling of the western outcrop slopes south of Pedrioli Creek targeted undiscovered surface gold occurrences while chip sampling of visibly altered rocks narrowed the search.

Stevens Gold instituted a program of BLEG sampling in streams draining west from the slopes of Black Point. This type of sampling is designed to collect any native gold fragments eroded upstream and carried down by gravity and can detect gold carried over considerable distance. A total of 22 BLEG samples weighing approximately 1 kilogram each were collected from the beds of active and inactive stream beds from trap areas where physical gold particles are expected to accumulate.

The highest values in the BLEG sampling, between 10 and 67 ppb Au, have associated higher silver and occur at four sites in streams draining west from a zone downslope from the Condor silver workings and indicate that area is the source.

Soil samples collected by Stevens Gold were taken on a grid with approximately 200 foot spacing covering the outcrop area on the west-facing slope of Black Point Ridge to the pediment edge, south of Pedrioli Creek, an outcrop length of approximately 4,100 feet. Samples weighing between 200-300 grams were collected from "B" or "C" horizons, sometime in areas where large boulders or subcrop are present. Vegetation is a mix of high desert grasses, sagebrush and scrubby evergreen trees. Analysis consisted of both a 30-gram fire assay for gold and a 50-element ICP geochemical package.

Rock chip samples weighing between 0.4 and 3.4 kilograms collected by Stevens Gold were individually bagged in the field and described in detail on sample tickets and summarized on spreadsheets, together with analytical results. Unopened, bagged samples were hand delivered to American Assay in Sparks, Nevada and analyzed for gold using a 30-gram fire assay with AA-finish and a 50-element ICP package. A total of 65 rock chip samples were collected from outcrops, dumps and float. Sampling included district reconnaissance to the north and south of the claim block, to understand better the geochemical signature of this part of the Diamond Range. Most rock chip samples are from silicified, brecciated sediments or jasperoid.

Gold values are low in rock-chip sampling. The highest value collected to date is 0.408 ppm gold from a silicified dissolution breccia formed along an apparent thrust fault contact between shale and limestone on the north margin of Pedrioli Creek. Weakly anomalous gold values from Black Point Ridge are present along silicified zones developed along the trace of imbricated thrust faults and are interpreted by Stevens Gold geologists to be related to "leakage" along the west-dipping structures, particularly near cross-cutting NW, NNE, and approximately E-W striking fractures. Silver values are highest in the areas of previous workings and prospects on Black Point Ridge. Silver values associated with base metals are the highest. These are collected from silicified material northwest of the Black Point mine and south of Pedrioli Creek. Values range up to 400 ppm (11.7 opt Ag).

Highest gold values in soils, locally associated with elevated gold values in rock chips, occur in Lone Mountain dolomite below and west of the Black Point silver mine. Linear patterns of elevated gold in soils have NW-SE and NNE-SSW orientations, features that may represent surface normal fault or thrust fault expressions. Weakly anomalous gold values are present in the Pilot Shale to the south in a NNE-SSW linear zone that does not follow any observable faults, but does follow a set of fractures measured locally within the Black Point jasperoid bodies. This may point to the presence of a more disseminated style of mineralization.

The highest gold value of 36 ppb Au in soil samples comes from the southern end of exposed Pilot Shale. Seven other samples carry elevated gold values further north in the same unit with three of those close to or on the “Catshead Shear” (Fig. 8). Three anomalous gold in soil samples are from an area down slope from the Black Point Mine workings. High As, Sb and Ba values, important trace metals in Nevada gold deposits, are particularly focused on the Pilot Shale along the southern flank of Black Point Ridge.

Polymetallic soils geochemical data (Fig. 9) show sinuous zones of anomalous values approximately 4,000 feet long and up to 700 feet wide feet. The trace elements commonly associated with gold mineralization, particularly As and Ba, occur in NE-SW elongated zones in the Pilot Shale south of the Catshead Shear, with elevated values of Ag and base metals (Pb and Zn) occurring in discontinuous sinuous zones at the north end of the soil grid. The overall NNE-SSW linear metal zoning is interpreted by Greybeck (2019) as expressions of a base-metal, orogenic style of mineralization north of Pedrioli Creek that changes to a typical epithermal suite southwards. The latter is the type of system that can most commonly form economic gold deposits in Nevada, representing upwelled hydrothermal fluids that deposited metals and quartz in areas of widespread silicification, brecciation and jasperoid formation.

The surface distribution of the Au and associated trace element suite appears most concentrated in areas where detailed surface mapping by Stevens Gold coincides with structural elements and alteration on the ground. Overall, geochemical results demonstrate that a large, elongate, zoned metal anomaly occurs along Black Point Ridge south of Pedrioli Creek. Drilling down dip of these structural elements is now the only way to determine if ore grade gold mineralization is present either in steeply dipping fault or thrusts or as sheets of fine quartz veining in altered carbonate units.

Figure 7 - Gold Rock Chip and Soil Geochemical Results

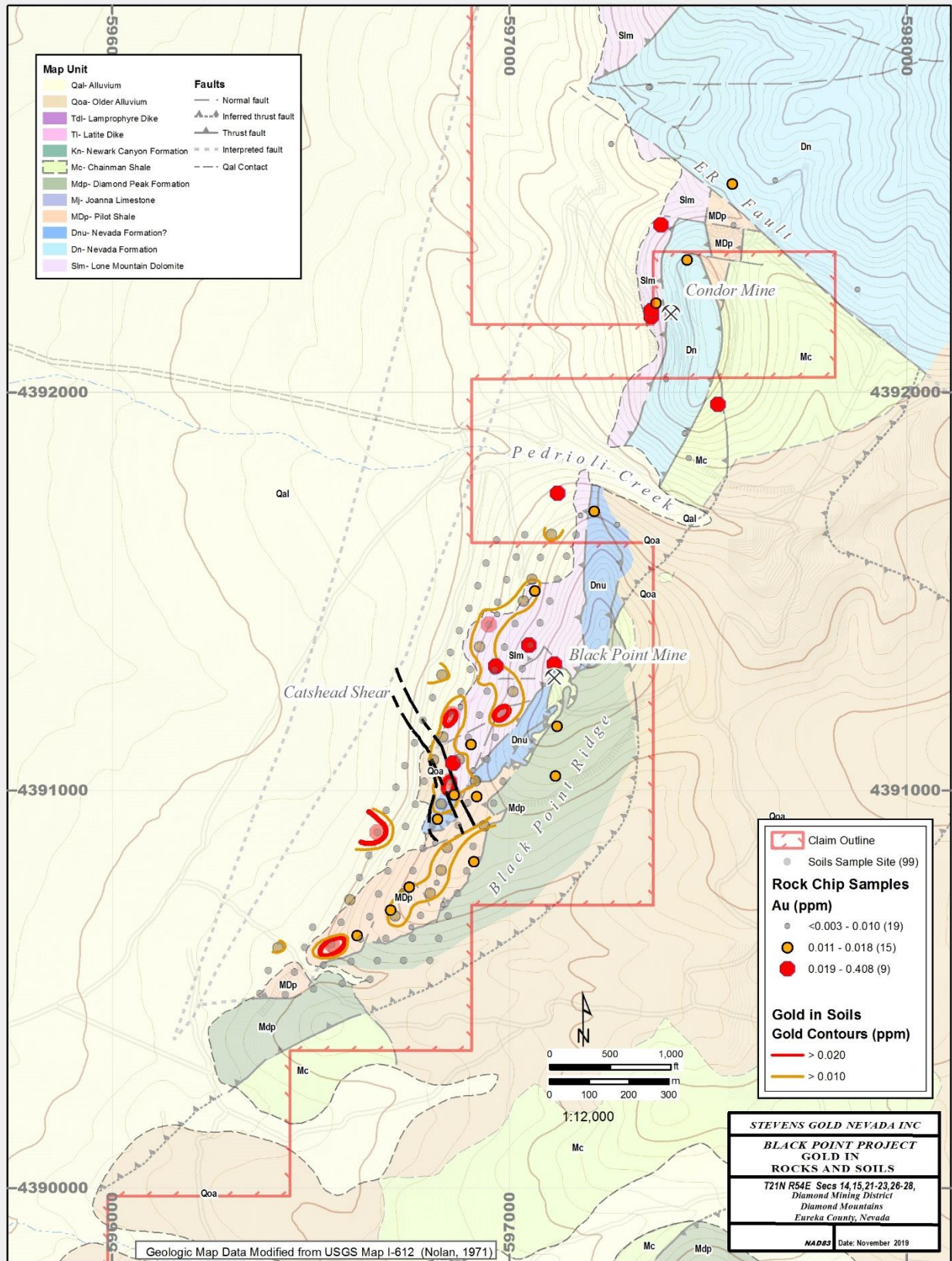
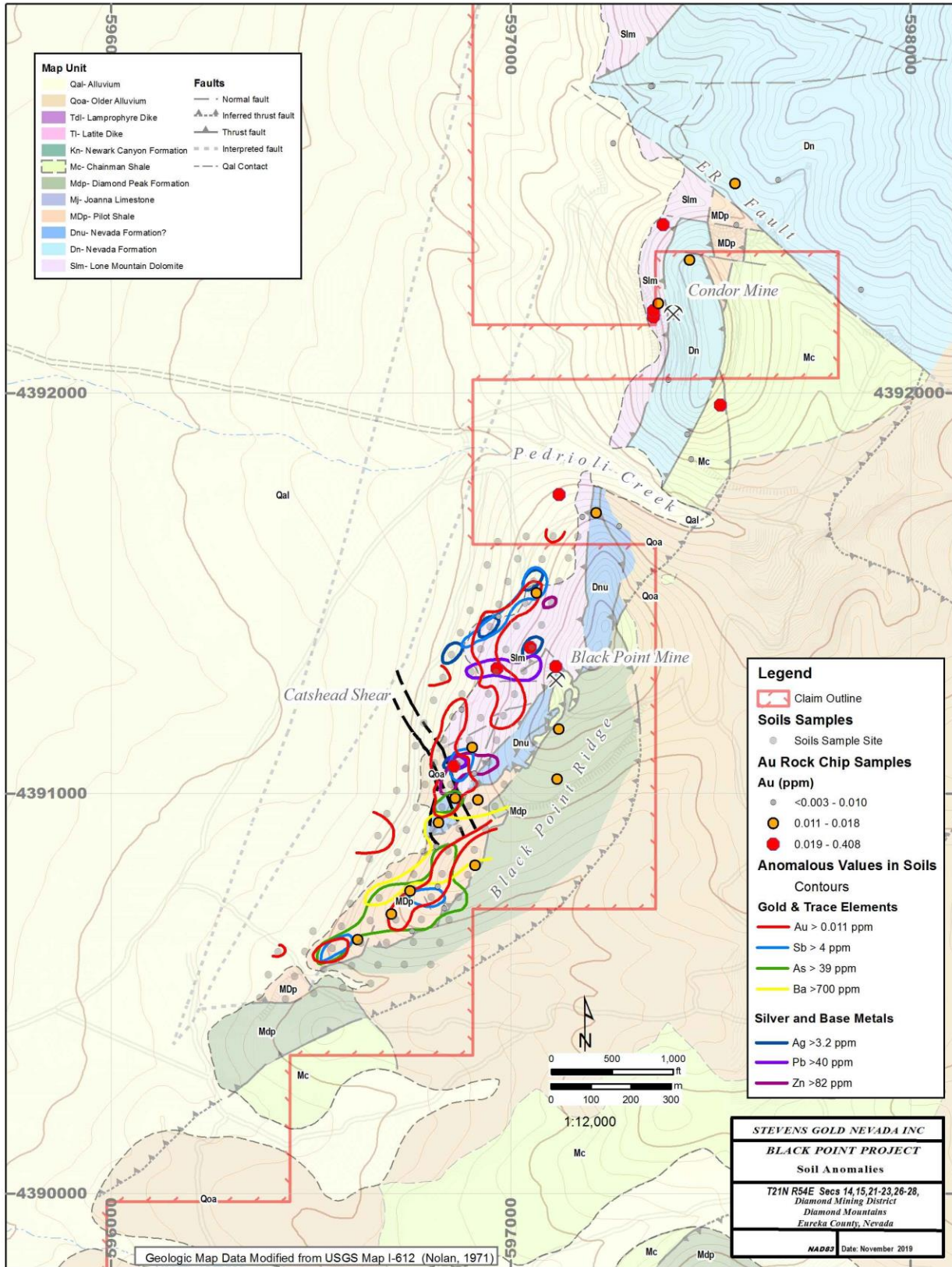


Figure 8 - Multi-element Soil and Gold Rock Chip Anomalies



Two geophysical surveys were completed on behalf of Stevens Gold by Zonge International Inc. (Zonge), from a local base in Reno. A gravity survey was completed on the claims in late 2018 and a CSAMT survey was completed in September 2019.

Details of the gravity survey are described in the report by Moezzi (2019). Data were collected by operators using portable gravimeters on a grid, shown on both Figures 10 and 11, in an area covering 1,567 acres (6.34 hectares). Gravity measurements were made in a series of looped-traverses using portable gravimeters. At least two observations were made at each station. Data were acquired at a total of 447 stations. Raw data were processed to determine observed gravity measurements to produce a set of plan maps that include the Complete Bouguer Anomaly (CBA), Total Horizontal Gradient Magnitude (HGM) and the Calculated First Vertical Derivative (1VD) of the CBA. Data are contoured using color-coded values for presentation.

The gravity survey was undertaken to determine depth and distribution of bedrock beneath basin alluvial cover and linear or circular features that indicate buried structures. In particular, data were sought to confirm the existence of an east-west oriented structural corridor. The background regional geophysical data, as well as field observations that formed the basis for this interpreted feature, are described by Casaceli (2019a).

Figure 9 is the Horizontal Gradient (HGM) Interpretive Gravity map with linears interpreted by Casaceli (2019a). This variety of gravity interpretation is used as a tool to identify vertical and near vertical rock contacts with contrasting densities, which can indicate fault traces.

A northwest HGM linear set striking between N 29° W and N 35° W, interpreted on Figure 9 is projected to pass through Black Point where an intersection with a prominent N 22°E linear would occur in the area of Pedrioli Creek. A N 85° E linear is also projected to pass through this area where a N 27°W and N 80°E fracture set occurs on an outcrop of a jasperized, solution breccia at an overturned contact between Chainman Shale and Joana limestone. Nearby, a rock chip sample assayed 0.408 ppm Au, the highest gold anomaly so far identified on the Black Point property by Stevens Gold.

Figure 10 is a First Vertical Derivative (1VD) Interpretive Gravity contour map with overlain linear and circular features from Casaceli (2019a). This derivative is a method of enhancing slight differences in vertical densities of underlying rock units in contrast to depths of valley-fill sediments which, if they show rapid change, denote buried faults. Examples of these features can be deep alluvial channel fills along fault scarps or circular features that may mark hypabyssal, igneous intrusions.

Two concentric circular shapes dominate the Vertical Derivative map (Fig. 10) and, according to Casaceli (2019a), are likely margins of alluvial filled depressions. However, it is not clear how they may have formed and drilling will be required to determine if one, or both, of the circular features might be related to intrusions at depth.

Figure 9 - Horizontal Gradient Interpretive Gravity Map

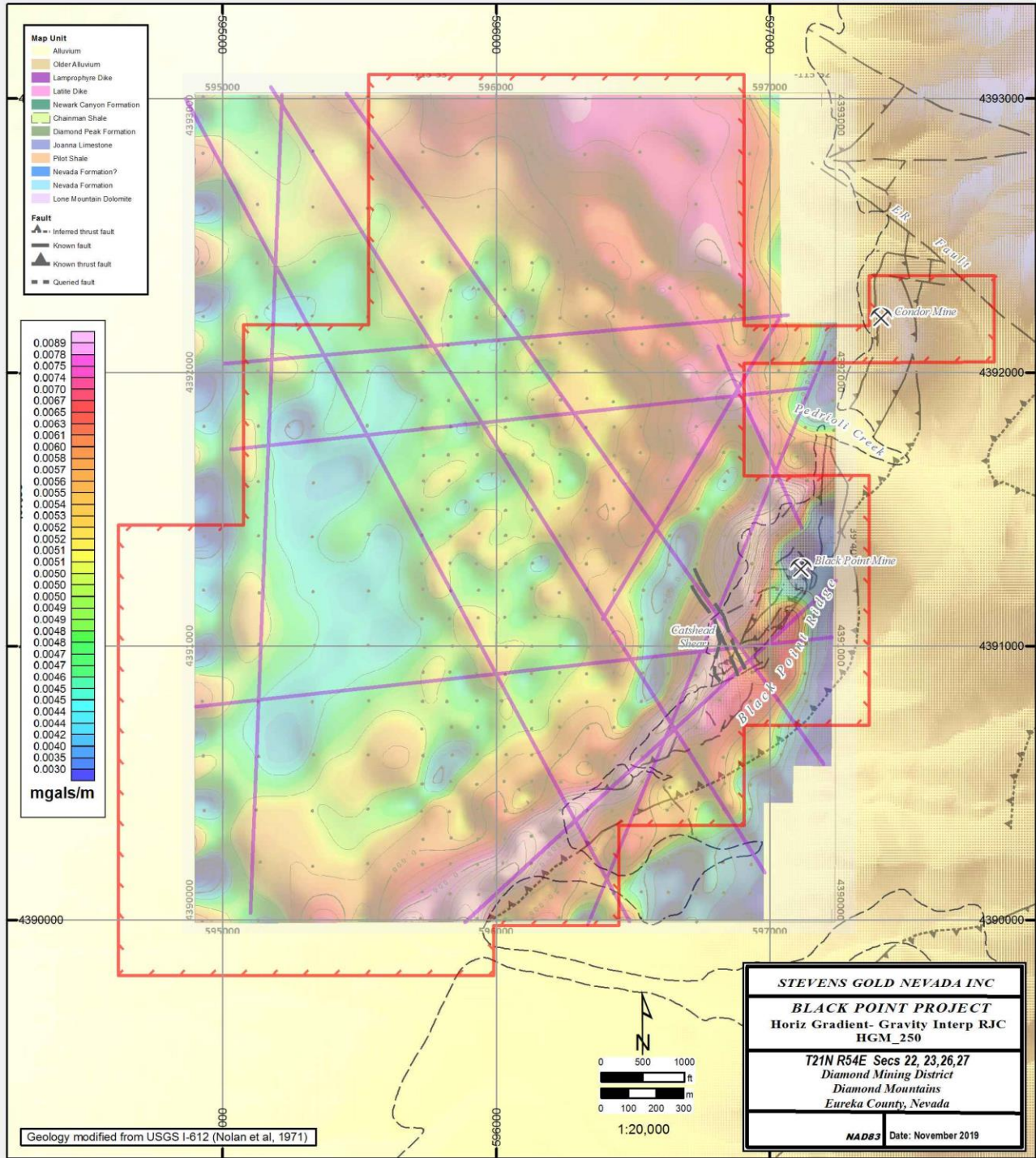
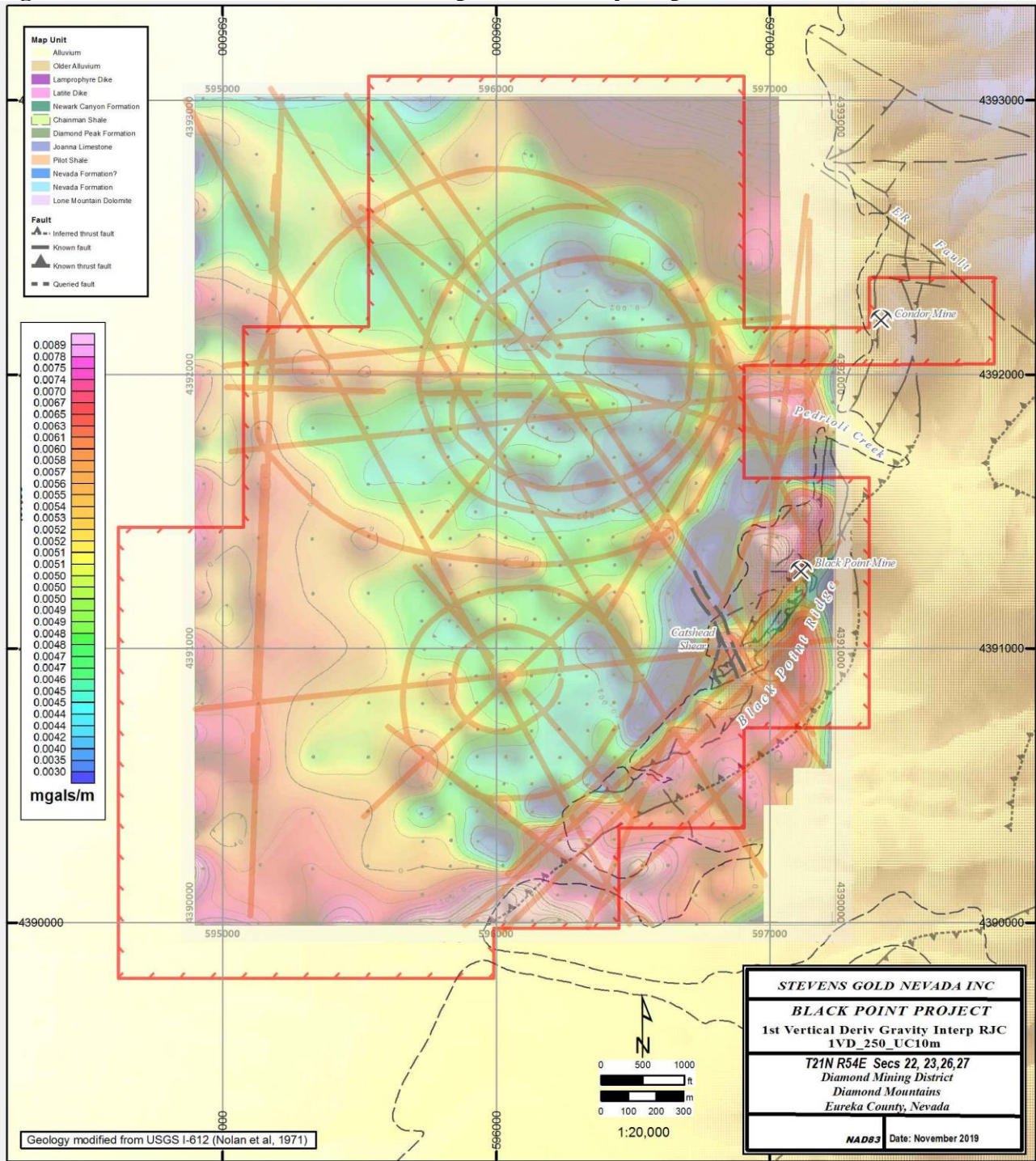


Figure 10 - First Vertical Derivative Interpretive Gravity Map



The CSAMT Survey was conducted over seven survey lines, oriented S50E, for a total of 13.8 line-kilometers. Data were acquired using a 50-meter electric-field receiver dipole. Measurements were made in spreads consisting of four electric-field dipoles (4 Ex/1 Hy) with a magnetic-field antenna located in the center of the spread in a broadside mode. Electric-field dipoles were oriented along survey lines, parallel to the transmitter dipole (x component). The magnetic antenna was oriented perpendicular to the survey line (y component). Measurements were made at frequencies ranging from 1 Hz to 8192 Hz in binary steps. A single CSAMT transmitter with a grounded dipole configuration was employed. Data were processed to create “2-D smoothed-inversion” models that are presented as pseudo-sections along the lines and plan-elevation slices that displays color-coded, contoured data interpolated between the lines (Prudhomme, 2019). A plan map of the section lines and a 1800m horizontal data slice is shown on Figure 11.

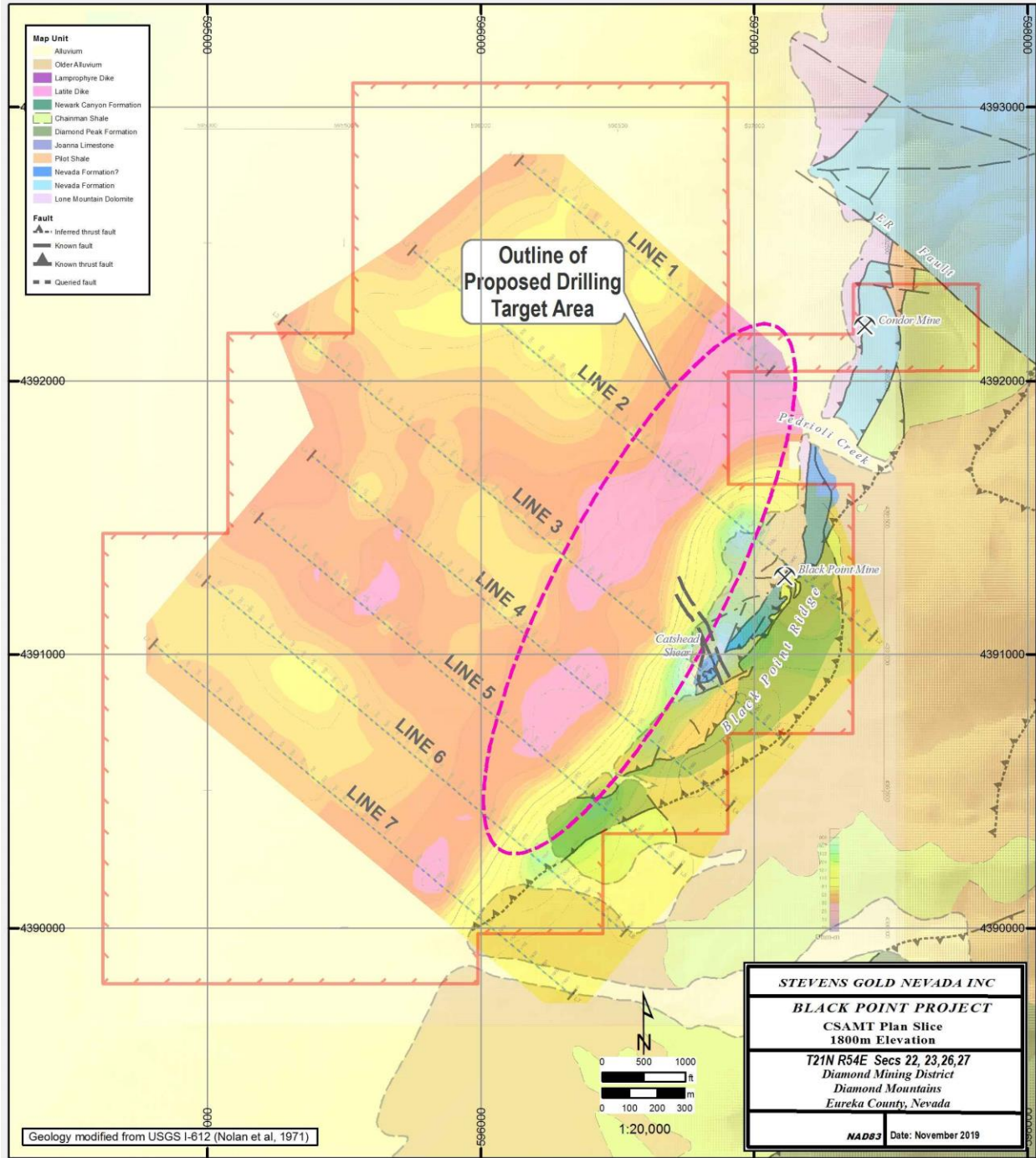
The CSAMT method is effectively measuring variations in electrical resistivity in rocks below and adjacent to the receiver stations. High resistivity measurements in the immediate Black Point area are interpreted to indicate either strong silicification or stratigraphic layers of massive limestone (Casaceli, 2019b).

Results presented on 2D Inversion Images on survey Section line # 3, south of the Catshead Shears clearly show a resistivity high, interpreted as a N22°E striking, steeply dipping range front fault (Casaceli 2109b). On Section line #2, 1750 feet NE, a second high resistivity zone to the east of the range front fault is interpreted by Casaceli (2019b) as another, steeply dipping fault zone but striking N6°E.

High resistivity zones in steeply west-dipping, elongate configurations at this location most likely reflect strong silicification with, at its extreme, jasperoid. These are excellent indicators of possible feeder zones, conduits for hydrothermal fluids that often carry metals, including gold, deposited below surface. Drill depths to test targets that may contain economic gold ore in these structural feeder zone range from approximately 130-300 meters vertically (Casaceli, 2019b). These are considered first order targets by the author.

West of the range front faults, all CSAMT Section lines depict flat dipping low resistivity zones represented by warm colors in plan on Figure 11. These, according to Zonge geophysicists (verbal communication), are likely produced by saturated gravels. Alternatively, the flat dipping layers can be interpreted as a pyritic shale with apparent “beaded” oxide zones that represent crosscutting faults. If that interpretation is proven, which can only be verified by drilling, it may prove to be Pilot Shale and possibly gold bearing. The author considers these as second order targets and deeper than structural targets to test.

Figure 11 - Proposed Drill Target Area on Resistivity High



DRILLING

There has been no drilling conducted on behalf of Stevens Gold on the project.

SAMPLE PREPARATION, ANALYSIS AND SECURITY

There is no information for sample collection, sample preparation and security of any of the reported drilling at Black Point.

Assays for bulk sampling in 1971, reported by Erickson (1972), are tabled on certificates from White Pine Assay Co. East Ely, Nevada, 89315.

There is no information on laboratory procedures or analytical methods used for the silver assays recorded on drill logs from the percussion drilling at Black Point reported in 1972.

No preparation of BLEG, Rock Chip or Soil samples was undertaken by Stevens Gold after collection, bagging and labelling in the field some rock chip samples were delivered by hand to ALS Laboratories (“ALS”) with the majority to American Assay Laboratories (“AAL”) both in Sparks, Nevada. Gold values in unprocessed, one-kilogram, BLEG samples were determined by 24-hour tumbling in a cyanide leach. Soil samples were prepared by drying, sieving to -80 mesh with a 30-gram split to fire assay and a smaller split to the ICP 2-acid digestion. Rock chip samples were dried, crushed, and pulverized to 75 microns Gold in soils and rocks were determined by 30-gram fire assay with an AA finish (*Same as ALS*). The laboratories insert standards, blanks and duplicates into the sample stream, generally at a level of 6-7% of the total number of samples. These are standard practice for exploration samples.

ALS and AAL quality Assurance Program meets all the established criteria as related to disclosure requirements for trading mining & exploration companies under National Instrument NI 43-101 and is compliant with those practices deemed “best in industry” in analytical data generation of mineral samples. Full information on those company certifications, and other offered services is available on their respective websites.

DATA VERIFICATION

The author made a site visit to the subject property on June 25, 2019 to verify the technical work carried out by the Stevens Gold and examine old workings and drill hole locations described by Erickson (1972). The author examined a number of Stevens Gold rock chip sampling sites and has reviewed all of the of their rock sample descriptions.

The author also examined the area around the Black Point workings south of Pedreoli Creek, described by Erickson (1972), as well as the waste dump below the portal of the Condor Mine adit on the north side of Pedrioli Creek. A number of rock hand specimens were collected for closer office examination.

The author is very familiar with sample preparation, digestion and analytical methods used by ALS and AAL and has examined the assay sheets they produced for treating BLEG, rock chip and soil samples rock samples submitted by Stevens Gold. The author has examined the report on the survey methods and data processing of the gravity and CSAMT surveys conducted by Zonge International in 2018 and 2019. In the author’s opinion, the data is appropriate for the purposes used in this report.

MINERAL PROCESSING AND METALLURGICAL TESTING

Black Point is an early stage prospect and any mineralization that would require metallurgical testing and development of a mineral processing system has yet to be found. **There is no guarantee that this will occur.**

INTERPRETATIONS AND CONCLUSIONS

The Black Point claim group covers an area on the west flank of the Diamond Mountains adjacent to Pedrioli Creek. Approximately 80 % of the claim block on the western side is underlain by recent basin alluvium with outcrops of Silurian, Devonian and Mississippian sediments exposed in the south and eastern margins. North of the claim group, a complete section of Upper Paleozoic sediments is exposed in a westerly dipping, overturned sequence with Silurian Lone Mountain Dolomite along the western margin. This section is cut off north of Pedrioli Creek with a NW-SE cross fault.

South of that, only thin slivers of that whole sequence remain in thrust slices along an arcuate bedrock exposure that is covered by young basin sediments along its western margin. The remnant units are, from west to east, Silurian Lone Mountain Dolomite, Devonian dolomitic sandstone and Devil's Gate Limestone, Devonian/Mississippian Pilot Shale and Mississippian Diamond Peak, dipping west between 50° and 35°. The units are separated by a series of three westerly-dipping thrusts

Alteration, predominantly silicification, is noted particularly in carbonate-rich rocks south of the NW-SE striking cross fault. Quartz replaces calcium and magnesium carbonates of limestone and dolomite and, locally, calcareous shale. Silicification becomes more pervasive and massive southward, forming massive jasperoid in part. The Pilot Shale, a primary target horizon at Black Point for disseminated/ micro-veined gold mineralization, is host unit to gold deposits in neighboring ranges, notably in the Alligator Ridge-Vantage district in the next range east and at the Pan gold mine to the south.

Metallic mineralization is present at Black Point in the form of pods of silver sulfides argentite and tetrahedrite. If correctly identified the latter contains copper and antimony. Records of ore shipped had silver grades ranging between 12 and 450 opt Ag, with an average estimated at 40 opt Ag. In-situ bulk samples range up to 304 opt Ag and carry significant base metals, copper, lead and zinc. Some records indicate that there is gold associated with silver at the Condor Mine with in-situ grades between 0.01 and 0.3 opt Au reported. None of the percussion holes drilled between 1971 and 1972 were assayed for metals other than silver. Two miles east of Black Point itself, copper was mined in the 1890's and occurs at the contact with a granodiorite intrusive.

Structural elements at Black Point are dominated by the four, west dipping thrusts, according to US Geological Survey and confirmed by Stevens Gold detailed mapping that records visible signs of thrusts. Evidence of more steeply-dipping younger extensional faulting is also recorded from that detailed work. Structural interpretation of surface observations indicate distinct linear zones, the most noticeable being the NW-SW striking "Cats Head" shear zone. Other linear trends are indicated by elongate stretches of silicified breccia from detailed mapping.

Interpretation of recent geophysical surveys over the areas of the claim group covered by young valley-fill sediments reveal a number of combined gravity and CSAMT linear features, interpreted as faults or prominent fractures, that strike approximately NW, N-S, N 84° E and N 220 46° E, generally in good agreement with structures measured in the field. According to Casaceli (2019 b), elongate and irregular shapes of high resistivity in CSAMT data, along some of these trends, likely reflect buried jasperoids and are potential drill targets. A northwest trend interpreted from First Vertical Derivative (1VD) gravity map is closely aligned to the Catshead Shear and intersects with N-S and north east linear sets in the same area at Black Point which is also the focus of soil and rock chip gold anomalies.

The highest gold values in the BLEG sampling, between 10 and 67 ppb Au, also have associated higher silver and occur at four sites in streams draining west from a zone downslope from the Condor silver workings and indicates that area is one source of gold.

Polymetallic soils geochemical data show sinuous zones of anomalous values approximately 4,000 feet long and up to 700 feet wide feet. The trace elements commonly associated with Nevada gold deposits, particularly As and Ba, occur in NE-SW elongated zones in the Pilot Shale south of the Catshead Shear with Ag and base metals Pb and Zn in discontinuous sinuous zones to the north. The highest gold value in soils (36 ppb Au) comes from the southern end of exposed Pilot Shale.

Gold values are low in rock-chip samples. The highest value collected to date is 0.408 ppm gold from a silicified dissolution breccia formed along an apparent thrust fault contact between shale and limestone on the north margin of Pedrioli Creek. Weakly anomalous gold values from Black Point Ridge are present along silicified zones developed along the trace of imbricated thrust faults and are interpreted by Stevens Gold geologists to be related to “leakage” along the west-dipping structures. Silver values are highest in the areas of previous workings and prospects on Black Point Ridge, particularly where base metals are also present. These are collected from silicified material northwest of the Black Point mine and south of Pedrioli Creek. Values range up to 400 ppm (11.7 opt Ag).

In more recent years three other exploration groups drilled a series of holes generally in a line toward the south west of the Black Point area, roughly along strike from the Pilot Shale outcrops. This suggests that the targets for these holes were the Pilot Shale in the search for widespread disseminated gold mineralization. With no available information, results of that work remain unknown.

New work by Stevens Gold has now added more perspective to justify continued exploration in the area and has outlined a series of targets for both disseminated sheet and steeply-dipping, high-grade feeder, gold deposits. The extensive presence of silica alteration and the gold, arsenic, barium, silver lead, zinc metal suite in an area of structural complexity indicate that a large, metal-bearing hydrothermal system exists in the Black Point area and is barely exposed. The metal distribution is interpreted as representing “leakage” from hydrothermal fluids.

Drilling down dip of structural elements with indications of strongly silicified zones is now the only way to determine if ore grade gold mineralization is present. More specifically, targets are either in high grade gold mineralization in steeply dipping normal or low angle thrust faults or as sheets of fine quartz veining in altered carbonate units.

In summary the Black Point prospect has all the important geological factors for discovery of a viable gold deposit. These are:

- Favorable sediment host rocks;
- Complex structural setting;
- Widespread silica alteration, intense in part and locally brecciated; and
- Presence of a metal suite of gold, silver, antimony, arsenic, barium, leads and zinc.

However, it is important to note that there can be no assurance that mineralization similar to that identified historically will be identified on the Property or that any viable deposit of any mineral will be found on the Property.

The Black Point Property is an early stage exploration property, and the discovery of the type of deposit sought has, so far, not been made.

RECOMMENDATIONS

A diamond drilling program of angled core holes is recommended to test for:

Steeply dipping “feeder zone” high grade gold targets of the type now mined underground in the Carlin and Battle Mountain districts. These are considered first order drill targets.

Bulk tonnage “disseminated” gold mineralization in shallow dipping calcareous host rocks, particularly in the Pilot Shale, the host of deposits in the Alligator Ridge district. These are designated second order drill targets.

A budget of US\$223,130 is therefore recommended in the Report for an exploration program on the Black Point Property, outlined in the table below in **USD**:

PROPOSED BLACK POINT BUDGET 2020					
Land (due by Aug 30)	BLM Maintenance (\$165 per claim)	\$165	80	\$	13,200
	County (\$14 per claim + \$10 recording fee)	\$14	80	\$	1,130
	Black Point TOTAL CLAIM FEES (AY2021)			\$	14,330
	Land Admin			\$	1,800
				\$	16,130
Geology	Mapping and Sampling Follow-Up (4 days @\$1000)			\$	4,000
	Assays (20 samples @ \$65 per sample)	\$65	20	\$	1,300
				\$	5,300
Bonding / Permitting	Bonding (SRCE ~3.0 acres)- includes road cleanup (a)			\$	13,400
	Permit Writing/ Bond Calculations/ Mtgs	\$60	80	\$	4,800
				\$	18,200
Site Prep / Roads / Reclamation	New roads/ pads: 2 days total @ \$1400 /day 6 pads and sumps	\$1,400	2	\$	2,800
	Supervision 4 days of dirt work	\$1,000	4	\$	4,000
	Equipment Mobilization/Demobe			\$	600
				\$	7,400
Drilling	2000 feet total in 3 DHs (@ \$60/ ft)			\$	120,000
	Water			\$	2,700
	Equipment Mobilization/Demobe			\$	5,000
	Drilling Supplies- Bags, Sacks, Trays, Buckets, tools			\$	2,400
				\$	130,100
Supervision	11 days @\$ 1600/day, Geologist +Tech	\$1,600	11	\$	17,600
Analytical	400 drilling samples @ \$ 50/ sample (Au+Ag only)	\$50	400	\$	20,000
Interpretation	Production of Cross-sections, Maps, Reports	\$60	80	\$	4,800
DB Management	Drillhole Data QA/QC	\$60	60	\$	3,600
				\$	3,600
TOTAL PROJECT BUDGET				\$	223,130
	Updated 2019 December 5				

An annual fee is also payable by us to both the BLM and Eureka County. Currently, total fees are approximately US\$177 per claim and subject to annual adjustments, which was filed and paid on August 14, 2019.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Proceeds

The Company has raised \$1,455,525 through the sale of common shares and Special warrants since incorporation on June 12, 2018.

USE OF AVAILABLE FUNDS

This is a non-offering prospectus. The Company is not raising any funds in conjunction with this Prospectus and, accordingly, there are no proceeds. No proceeds will be realized by the Company upon the conversion of the Special Warrants to Shares.

The Company has sold in private placement a total of 2,500,000 Common Shares at \$0.005, 11,743,333 Common Shares at \$0.06, 1,400,000 Common Shares at \$0.25, and 1,553,700 Special Warrants at \$0.25 per Special Warrants, for aggregate gross proceeds of \$1,455,525 and net proceeds of \$1,449,312. Those funds were made available to the Company upon closing of each private placement. The prices of the Common Shares and Special Warrants were determined by the Company. See "Prior Sales" for details of those distributions.

The Company's estimated working capital as of as of December 31, 2019 was \$635,000. The Company intends to use the funds available as follows:

Use of Funds	Funds to be Expended (CAN \$)
Exploration program on the Property (US\$223,130 converted to CAN\$) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	292,657
General and Administrative Expenses ⁽¹⁾ (12 months)	137,000
General Legal	55,000
Accounting	30,000
Office rent	24,000
Office Equipment	7,200
Payment of Annual Lease Payment 2020 (US\$25,000 converted to CAN\$) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	32,790
Evaluation of Drilling Program (US\$10,000 converted to CAN\$)	13,116
Remaining Offering and Listing costs	30,000
Unallocated Working Capital	13,237
Total	\$ 635,000

Notes:

(1) The Company's projected General and Administrative expenses for the 12 months after the date of this Prospectus are as follows:

• Management Fees	\$54,000 per year
• Wages	\$54,000 per year
• Regulatory Fees	\$16,000 per year
• Transfer Agent	\$6,000 per year
• Miscellaneous	\$7,000 per year

TOTAL: \$137,000 per year

(2) To be paid on or before October 10, 2020.

(3) Currency conversions calculated at a rate of CAN\$1.3116 to US\$1, the Bank of Canada rate on January 22, 2020.

(4) This means the recommended exploration program on the Property in the Report. Please see "*Description of Mineral Property - Recommendations*".

The wages of \$54,000 set out above in Note 1 are to be comprised of:

\$39,000 per year to be paid monthly, with no written employment agreement, to Kurt Bordian. Kurt Bordian previously billed monthly consulting fees through Mumbo Management Inc., a company controlled by Kurt Bordian. Kurt is also the son of James Bordian, the CFO and former President of the Company. The work involved is bookkeeping, administration and office management; and,

\$15,000 per year to be paid monthly to Mary Choo, a part-time office administration assistant with no written agreement. Mary Choo is not a related party.

Pending utilization of the net proceeds derived from the Offering, we intend to invest the funds in short-term, interest-bearing obligations with a major Canadian financial institution.

The Company may use some of our unallocated working capital for additional work on the Property, subject to the results of the recommended exploration program in the Report.

Subject to the results of the recommended exploration program in the Report and any additional work completed, we may spend approximately \$655,800 (US\$500,000), to exercise the Property Option Agreement to acquire a 60% interest in the Property. In order to raise the additional funding in order to make this payment, the Company expects to complete additional financing, likely in the form of private placement sales of its Common Shares. There is no assurance that such alternative financing will be available or, if available, that it will be at terms that are acceptable to the Company. If the Company is unable to raise these additional funds, it will not be able to exercise the Property Option.

We intend to spend the funds available to us as stated in this Prospectus. However, there may be circumstances where, for sound business reasons, a reallocation of funds may be necessary. If such event occurs during distribution of the securities offered under this Prospectus, we may have broad discretion in the application of such net proceeds and, if required, an amendment to this Prospectus will be filed. Pending utilization of the net proceeds derived from the Offering, we intend to invest the funds in short-term, interest-bearing obligations with a major Canadian financial institution.

The Company has a history of negative cash flow and losses, and we do not expect that to change in the short term. Since the Company's inception, it has had negative operating cash flow and may continue to have negative operating cash flow into the future. See "*Risk Factors*". Our available funds will be sufficient to fund our operations for 12 months.

Business Objectives and Milestones

Short Term Objectives

Using the funds available as set out in the table above, our short term business objectives are, chronologically, to: (i) become a reporting issuer; (ii) obtain a listing of our Shares on the Exchange; (iii) assess the results of the compilation of the data from previous exploration program completed in the fall of 2019; (iv) complete the recommended exploration program as set out in the Report; and, (v) determine whether to seek a further exploration program.

We intend to carry out the recommended exploration program described in the Report which is estimated to cost US\$207,000, not including lease, BLM and County payments. If the results of this exploration program warrant continued exploration, it is intended that additional exploration will be carried out at an additional cost to be determined, which we expect to fund through further capital raising. No assurance can be given that we will be able to raise additional financing on terms acceptable to us, or at all, when the need arises.

Should the results of the recommended exploration program described in the Report not justify undertaking continued exploration, it is anticipated that we will seek alternative mineral property interests to explore and develop. No such alternative properties have been identified, and there is no assurance any suitable mineral property will be located on terms acceptable to us, or at all.

Long Term Objectives

The Company's long-term objective is to exercise the Option on the Property. In the event that it is able to exercise the Option and bring the Property to the development stage, the Company intends to be the operator of the Property. We expect to fund the exercise of the Option on the Property through further capital raising. No assurance can be given that we will be able to raise additional financing on terms acceptable to us, or at all, when the need arises.

Milestones

Using the available funds described in the table above under the heading “Use of Available Funds” the following milestones must be accomplished within the time frame and budget set out below:

		Estimated Cost (US \$)	Estimated Cost (CAN \$)
Evaluation of Compilation/Report ⁽¹⁾		\$15,000	\$19,674
Exploration program on the Property ⁽²⁾	August 2020	223,130	292,657
Evaluation of Drilling Program	April 2020	\$10,000	\$13,116
Commission of Second Technical Report, if warranted ⁽³⁾	May 2020	\$20,000	\$26,232
Payment of Annual Lease Payment	October 2020	\$25,000	\$32,790
Total		US \$293,130	\$384,469

- (1) Prepaid as of the date of this Prospectus.
- (2) This means the recommended exploration program on the Property in the Report. Please see “*Description of Mineral Property - Recommendations*”.
- (3) The commissioning of a second technical report, and the exercise of the Option, are contingent on positive results being obtained from the recommended exploration program, as described in the Report. Should the results of the recommended exploration program described in the Report not justify undertaking continued exploration, it is anticipated that we will seek alternative mineral property interests to explore and develop. No such alternative properties have been identified, and there is no assurance any suitable mineral property will be located on terms acceptable to us, or at all.
- (4) Currency conversions calculated at a rate of CAN\$1.3116 to US\$1, the Bank of Canada rate on January 22, 2020.

The Company has a history of negative cash flow and losses, and does not expect that to change in the short term. All of the Company’s operations will be funded by the proceeds from its private placement sales of securities. The Company’s net available funds will be sufficient to fund its operations for 12 months.

Unallocated Funds in Trust or Escrow

Unallocated funds will be placed in a trust or escrow account, invested or added to the working capital of the Company.

There currently are no Company funds held in trust or escrow. The Company intends to invest all unallocated funds into interest-bearing accounts.

FINANCING BY SPECIAL WARRANTS

The Company raised a total of CAN \$388,425 from the Sale of Special Warrants sold on a prospectus-exempt basis on various dates. The following table provides a detailed breakdown of how the Issuer has used and intends to use the proceeds from the sales of those Special Warrants:

Use of Proceeds from the Sale of Special Warrants	(CAN \$)
Costs associated with the Offering (e.g., legal, accounting, audit.) ⁽²⁾	20,000
Selling commissions and fees ⁽²⁾	6,213
Exploration on the Property(US\$110,000 converted to CAN\$) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	144,276
Payment of Annual BLM and County Claim Fees (US\$16,130 converted to CAN\$) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	21,156
Evaluation of Compilation/Report (US\$15,000 converted to CAN\$) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	19,674
General and administrative expenses for more than 10 months	114,260
Accounting	12,500
Legal	26,346
Office Rent for 12 months	24,000
Total	388,425

(1) Currency conversions calculated at a rate of CAN\$1.3116 to US\$1, the Bank of Canada rate on January 22, 2020.

(2) This amount has been spent as of the date of this Prospectus.

Insufficient Funds

The Company's available funds will not be sufficient to accomplish all of its proposed long term objectives. We expect to fund our long term objectives through further capital raising. No assurance can be given that we will be able to raise additional financing on terms acceptable to us, or at all, when the need arises. There is no assurance that alternative financing will be available.

HISTORY SINCE INCORPORATION

The Company was incorporated on June 8, 2018 pursuant to the *Business Corporations Act* (British Columbia) under the name 1167609 B.C. Ltd. On November 19, 2018 the Company changed its name to “Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.”

On July 20, 2018, the Company issued 2,500,000 common shares at a price of \$0.005 per share for total proceeds of \$12,500.

On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into two letters of intent with Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd. regarding the Company’s acquisition of an option to acquire a 60% interest in both the Property and the Terminated Property.

On October 15, 2018, the Company issued 10,343,333 common shares at a price of \$0.06 per share for total proceeds of \$620,600.

On December 6, 2018, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at a price of \$0.06 per share for total proceeds of \$84,000.

On April 5, 2019, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at a price of \$0.25 per share for total proceeds of \$350,000.

On August 28, 2019, the Company issued 248,500 Special Warrants at a price of \$0.25 per share for total proceeds of \$62,125.

On August 29, 2019, the Company issued 1,305,200 Special Warrants at a price of \$0.25 per share for total proceeds of \$326,300.

In August 2019, the Company completed geological mapping on the Property, with a cost of \$39,603.

In September 2019, the Company completed geochemical sampling and geochemical assays on the Property, with costs of \$15,841 and \$10,561, respectively.

In October 2019, the Company completed a CSAMT Survey on the Property, at a cost of approximately \$68,645.

In October 2019, the Company made its annual lease payment 2019 for the Property of US\$25,000, which was approximately \$33,863.

DIVIDENDS OR DISTRIBUTIONS

Stevens Gold has not paid or declared any dividends since incorporation on June 8, 2018, and the Board does not expect to declare or pay any dividends on the Common Shares in the foreseeable future. While there are no restrictions in our articles or pursuant to any agreement or understanding which could prevent us from paying dividends or distributions, we have no cash flow from operations and anticipate using all available cash resources to fund working capital and complete exploration on the Property. Payment of any dividends will be dependent upon the Company’s future earnings, its financial condition, and other factors that the Board determines are relevant.

SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Management's discussion and analysis of the Company for the financial year ended September 30, 2019 and the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 is included in Appendix B to this Prospectus and should be read in conjunction with the audited annual financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended September 30, 2019 and the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 and the related notes thereto, included in this Prospectus in Appendix A and to which the management's discussion and analysis of the Company relates.

All of the information presented in the management's discussion and analysis is based on the aforementioned financial statements, which were prepared in accordance with IFRS. All amounts included in the management's discussion and analysis are expressed in Canadian dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

Management is responsible for the preparation and integrity of the financial statements, including the maintenance of appropriate information systems, procedures and internal controls to ensure that information used internally or disclosed externally, including management's discussion and analysis, is complete and reliable.

Outstanding Security Data

As of the date of this Prospectus, the Company's authorized share capital consists of an unlimited number of Shares without par value, of which 15,643,334 Shares are issued and outstanding. In addition, there are 1,553,700 Special Warrants outstanding as of the date of this Prospectus, which will automatically convert into Shares on the Conversion Date. There are no common share purchase warrants or options or other securities convertible into securities of the Company, other than as above stated.

Description of Business

The Company's business is described above and focuses solely on the maintenance of the Option and the exploration of the Property.

Selected Financial Information

The following table summarizes selected audited financial data of the Company for the financial year ended September 30, 2019 and for the period from incorporation on June 8, 2018 to September 30, 2018, and should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and the related notes thereto; together with management's discussion and analysis, as included elsewhere in this Prospectus:

Item	September 30, 2018 (Audited)	September 30, 2019 (Audited)
Revenues	\$Nil	\$Nil
Total Expenses	\$39,023	\$602,315
Net Loss	\$(39,023)	\$(602,315)
Current Assets	\$472,588	\$787,507
Total Assets	\$472,588	\$820,007
Current Liabilities	\$511	\$12,033
Working Capital	\$472,077	\$775,474
Shareholders' Equity	\$472,077	\$807,974
Number of Shares Outstanding at Period End	2,500,001	15,643,334

See the financial statements of the Company attached in Schedule "A" to this Prospectus for details.

Additional Disclosure for Venture Companies without Significant Revenue

As Stevens Gold has had no revenue from operations since incorporation, the following is a breakdown of the material costs incurred: 1) since its incorporation on June 8, 2018 to September 30, 2018; and, 2) for the financial year ended September 30, 2019.

				Sept 30, 2018	Sept 30, 2019
(a)	exploration and evaluation assets and exploration expenditures			\$Nil	\$430,379
(b)	expensed research and development costs,			\$Nil	\$Nil
(c)	intangible assets arising from development			\$Nil	\$Nil
(d)	general and administrative expenses			\$39,023	\$204,436
(e)	any material costs, whether expensed or recognized as assets, not referred to in (a) through (d) above			\$Nil	\$Nil

Results of Operations

During the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018, Stevens Gold incurred a net loss of \$39,023, due primarily to consulting fees of \$37,000 for corporate, administrative and accounting services.

During the year ended September 30, 2019, Stevens Gold incurred a net loss of \$602,315, due primarily to mineral exploration costs of \$365,301 (see breakdown of expenditures below); impairment of mineral property acquisition costs of \$32,578 for the termination of the Stevens Basin Property; consulting fees of \$42,812 for corporate and administrative services; management fees of \$52,000, and professional fees of \$52,478 for legal and accounting/audit expenses.

The following table shows the mineral exploration costs by category for the financial year ended September 30, 2019:

		Black Point Property	Stevens Basin Property	Total Mineral Exploration Costs
(a)	Assays	\$13,885	\$1,112	\$14,997
(b)	Consulting and operator fees	\$14,874	\$4,199	\$19,073
(c)	Filing fees	\$44,581	\$36,305	\$80,886
(d)	Geological and geophysics	\$205,397	\$41,131	\$246,528
(e)	Rentals	\$3,146	\$671	\$3,817
	TOTALS	\$281,883	\$83,418	\$365,301

There were no mineral exploration costs incurred during the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Stevens Gold manages its capital to maintain its ability to continue as a going concern, with a long-term view of providing returns to shareholders and benefits to other stakeholders. The capital structure of Stevens Gold consists of cash and equity comprised of issued share capital and deficit. Stevens Gold will manage its capital structure and make adjustments to it in light of economic conditions and financial needs.

Working Capital

As of September 30, 2019, Stevens Gold had positive working capital of \$775,474, including 772,263 of available cash, \$13,243 in prepaid expenses and \$2,001 of amounts receivable, less \$12,033 in accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

Cash

On September 30, 2019, Stevens Gold had available cash of \$772,263. Management of cash balances is conducted in-house based on internal investment guidelines. Cash is deposited with major Canadian financial institutions. Cash required for immediate operations is held in a chequing account. Excess funds may be invested in conservative money market instruments that bear interest and carry a low degree of risk, such as treasury bills, money market funds, bank guaranteed investment certificates and bankers' acceptance notes. The objective of these investments is to preserve funds for the use in and the advancement of the Stevens Gold's business.

Cash Used in Operating Activities

Net cash used in operating activities during the nine months ended September 30, 2019 was \$571,535. Cash was mostly spent on mineral exploration costs, management and consulting fees, and professional fees.

Cash Generated by Financing Activities

Total net cash generated by financing activities during the period ended September 30, 2019 was \$938,212, which consisted of funds obtained through the issuance of Shares.

Transactions with Related Parties

For the period from incorporation on June 8, 2018 to September 30, 2019, we have had no related party transactions except as disclosed below:

During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred management fees of \$10,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO").

During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred wages of \$16,250 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) and consulting fees of \$27,500 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$9,000) to the son of the CFO of the Company and a company controlled by the son of the CFO, respectively.

During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred management fees of \$42,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to the President and significant shareholder of the Company.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

There are no off-balance sheet arrangements pertaining to Stevens Gold.

No Revenues from Operations

Stevens Gold has not had any revenues from its operations since its incorporation.

Negative Cash Flows since Inception

Stevens Gold has had negative cash flows since its inception, and it expects to continue to have negative cash flows for the foreseeable future. Stevens Gold expects its currently available cash on hand will be sufficient to fund its first twelve months of operations. Subject to results from the exploration program as recommended in the Report Drilling exploration program including the completion of its initial work program and preparation of a new work program and, if necessary, a new 43-101 Report and the conduct of a new drilling exploration program on the Property.

Requirement of Additional Equity Financing

We have relied solely on equity financings for all funds raised to date for our operations. We will need more funds to explore and develop the Property in the future. Until we start generating profitable operations from exploration, development and sale of minerals, we intend to continue relying upon the issuance of securities to finance our operations and acquisitions.

For additional disclosure regarding the use of funds, please see “Use of Available Funds.”

Critical Accounting Estimates

Our significant accounting policies are presented in Note 2 of the audited financial statements for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2019. Note 2 provides that the preparation of the Company’s financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of expenses during the reporting period. Actual outcomes could differ from these estimates. These financial statements include estimates that, by their nature, are uncertain. The impacts of such estimates are pervasive throughout the financial statements and may require accounting adjustments based on future occurrences. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. These estimates are based on historical experience, current and future economic conditions and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements are noted below.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

Mineral Property Costs

The Company records its interests in mineral properties and areas of geological interest at cost. All direct and indirect costs related to the acquisition of these interests are capitalized on the basis of specific claim blocks or areas of geological interest until the properties to which they relate are placed into production, sold or management has determined there to be an impairment in value. The Company is required to make estimates and judgments about the future events and circumstances regarding whether the carrying amount of intangible exploration assets exceeds its recoverable amount. Recoverability is dependent on various factors, including the discovery of economically recoverable reserves, the ability of the Company to obtain the necessary financing to complete the development and upon future profitable production or proceeds from the disposition of the exploration and evaluation assets themselves. Additionally, there are numerous geological, economic, environmental and regulatory factors and uncertainties that could impact management’s assessment as to the overall viability of its properties or the ability to generate future cash flows necessary to cover or exceed the carrying value of the Company’s exploration and evaluation assets properties. As the Company has initiated a limited amount of exploration work on the Property, it is not in a position to determine the circumstances pertaining to future events in this regard.

New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

Certain new standards, interpretations, amendments and improvements to existing standards were issued by the IASB or IFRIC that are mandatory for future accounting periods. The following have not yet been adopted by the Company and are being evaluated to determine their impact.

IFRS 16, Leases: New standard to establish principles for recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases with an impact on lessee accounting, effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES DISTRIBUTED

Authorized and Issued Share Capital

The Company's authorized share capital consists of an unlimited number of Shares of which 15,643,334 Common Shares are issued and outstanding. In addition, there are 1,553,700 Special Warrants outstanding as of the date of this Prospectus. There are no common share purchase warrants or options or other securities convertible into securities of the Company, other than as above stated.

Common Shares

As at the date of this Prospectus, the Company has 15,643,334 Common Shares issued and outstanding. All of the Shares rank equally as to voting rights, participation in a distribution of the assets of Stevens Gold on the liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of Stevens Gold and the entitlement to dividends. The holders of the Shares are entitled to receive notice of all meetings of shareholders and to attend and vote such Shares at the meetings. Each Share carries with it the right to one vote. The Shares do not have pre-emptive rights and are not subject to redemption. Holders of the Shares are entitled to receive such dividends as may be declared by the Board out of funds legally available therefore. In the event of dissolution or winding up of the affairs of Stevens Gold, holders of the Shares are entitled to share ratably in all assets of the Company remaining after payment of all amounts due to creditors.

Special Warrants

As at the date of this Prospectus, the Company has 1,553,700 Special Warrants issued and outstanding. The Special Warrants will automatically convert into Shares without any further action or payment on the part of the Holder on the earlier of (a) 240th day following the date of issuance of the Special Warrant or (b) the first business day following the date on which the Company obtains a receipt for a (final) prospectus has been issued by or on behalf of the last of the securities regulatory authorities in a province of Canada. 248,500 of the outstanding Special Warrants were issued on August 28, 2019 and 1,305,200 of the outstanding Special Warrants were issued on August 29, 2019. This Prospectus qualifies the distribution in British Columbia of 555,200 Shares issuable upon the automatic conversion of previously issued Special Warrants in British Columbia. There were also 941,000 Special Warrants previously issued in Ontario and 57,500 Special Warrants previously issued in Alberta for a total of 998,500 Special Warrants issued outside of British Columbia (the "**Unqualified Special Warrants**"). Any Shares to be issued on exercise of the Unqualified Special Warrants will be subject to resale restrictions for a period of four months following the distribution date of the Unqualified Special Warrants. If the Unqualified Special Warrants are automatically converted following receipt of a (final) Prospectus during the four month period following their respective distribution dates, 51,500 Shares will be restricted until December 29, 2019 and 947,000 Shares will be restricted until December 30, 2019. If the Unqualified Special Warrants are not automatically converted until after December 29, 2019 or December 30, 2019, as applicable, the Shares issued on exercise of the Unqualified Special Warrants will not be subject to resale restrictions.

The Company has granted to each holder of a Special Warrant has a contractual right of rescission of the prospectus-exempt transaction under which the Special Warrant was initially acquired. The contractual right of rescission provides that if a holder of a Special Warrant who receives a Stevens Gold Share on conversion of the Special Warrant as provided for in this Prospectus is, or becomes, entitled under the securities legislation of a jurisdiction to the remedy of rescission because this Prospectus or an amendment to this Prospectus contains a misrepresentation:

- (a) the holder is entitled to rescission of both the holder's conversion of its Special Warrants and the private placement transaction under which the Special Warrants were initially acquired;
- (b) the holder is entitled in connection with the rescission to a full refund of all consideration paid to the underwriter or issuer, as the case may be, on the acquisition of the Special Warrants, and
- (c) if the holder is a permitted assignee of the interest of the original Special Warrant subscriber, the holder is entitled to exercise the rights of rescission and refund as if the holder was the original subscriber.

The foregoing is in addition to any other right or remedy available to the Subscriber under the Securities Law or otherwise at law.

CONSOLIDATED CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth the securities of the Company, including the material changes that will result from the issuance of securities being distributed under this Prospectus.

The loan capital of the Company is Nil.

Description	Amount Authorized or to be Authorized	Outstanding as at the date of this Prospectus	Outstanding following the Conversion Date
Common Shares	Unlimited	15,643,334	17,197,034
Special Warrants	Unlimited	1,553,700	Nil
Options	10% of outstanding common shares	Nil	Nil

John Mirko, one of our directors, holds, 1,000 Special Warrants. Other than that, none of our directors or officers hold any of the Special Warrants.

OPTIONS TO PURCHASE SECURITIES

As at the date of this Prospectus, there are no Options outstanding.

Stock Option Plan

The Board has adopted the Stock Option Plan, as a means to provide incentive to eligible directors, officers, employees and consultants. The purpose of the Stock Option Plan is to advance the interests of the Company by encouraging equity participation in the Company through the acquisition of Shares. The Stock Option Plan is administered by the Board and Options are granted at the discretion of the Board to eligible Optionees.

Eligible Optionees

To be eligible to receive a grant of Options under the Stock Option Plan, an Optionee must be either a director, officer, employee, consultant, or an employee of a company providing management or other services to the Company or a subsidiary at the time the Option is granted.

Restrictions

The Stock Option Plan is a 10% rolling plan and the total number of Shares issuable upon exercise of Options under the Stock Option Plan cannot exceed 10% of the Company's issued and outstanding Shares on the date on which an Option is granted, less Shares reserved for issuance on exercise of Options then outstanding under the Stock Option Plan. The following is a summary of the material terms of the Stock Option Plan:

- (a) The Company must not grant Options to any one Optionee in any 12-month period that exceeds 5% of the outstanding Shares, unless the Company has obtained disinterested shareholders' approval.
- (b) The aggregate number of Options granted to persons providing investor relations activities in any 12 month period must not exceed 2% of the outstanding Shares calculated at the date of the grant.
- (c) The Company must not grant Options to any one Consultant in any 12 month period that exceeds 2% of the outstanding Shares calculated at the date of the grant of the Options.
- (d) The aggregate number of Shares reserved for issuance under Options granted to Insiders must not exceed 10% of the outstanding Shares unless the Company has obtained disinterested shareholder approval.

- (e) The number of Shares issued to Insiders upon exercise of Options in any 12 month period must not exceed 10% of the outstanding Shares unless the Company has obtained disinterested shareholder approval.
- (f) The issuance to any one Optionee within a 12 month period of a number of Shares must not exceed 5% of outstanding Shares unless the Company has obtained disinterested shareholder approval.
- (g) The exercise price of an Option previously granted to an Insider must not be reduced, unless the Company has obtained disinterested shareholder approval.
- (h) The exercise price of an Option shall be that price per Share, as determined by the Board in its sole discretion, provided that it shall not be less than the greater of the closing market prices of the Company's Shares on (a) the trading day prior to the date of grant of the Options; and (b) the date of grant of the Options.
- (i) The Company may implement such procedures and conditions as the Board deems appropriate with respect to withholding and remitting taxes imposed under applicable law, or the funding of related amounts for which liability may arise under such applicable law.
- (j) All Options granted under the Stock Option Plan expire on a date not later than 10 years after the issuance of such Options. However, should the expiry date for an Option fall within a trading blackout period (generally meaning circumstances where material information is not yet public), then within nine business days following the expiration of such blackout period.
- (k) Options will expire within 90 days (or such other time, not to exceed one year, as shall be determined by the Board as at the date of grant or agreed to by the Board and the Optionee at any time prior to expiry of the Option), after the date the Optionee ceases to be employed by or provide services to the Company, but only to the extent that such Option was vested at the date the Optionee ceased to be so employed by or to provide services to the Company.
- (l) If an Optionee is dismissed from employment or service for cause, such Optionee's Options, whether or not vested at the date of dismissal, will immediately terminate without right of exercise.
- (m) If an Optionee dies, any vested Options held by him or her at the date of death will become exercisable by the Optionee's lawful personal representatives, heirs or executors until the earlier of one year after the date of death of such Optionee and the date of expiration of the term otherwise applicable to such Options.
- (n) Vesting of Options shall be at the discretion of the Board, and will generally be subject to the Optionee remaining as a director, or employed by or continuing to provide services to the Company, and may, at the discretion of the Board, be subject to achieving certain milestones as set by the Board from time to time or receiving a satisfactory performance review by the Company during the vesting period.
- (o) In the event of a take-over bid being made to the shareholders generally, immediately upon receipt of the notice of the take-over bid, the Company shall notify each Optionee of the full particulars of the take-over bid, and all outstanding Options may become exercisable, notwithstanding the vesting terms contained in the Stock Option Plan, subject to regulatory approval.
- (p) The Board reserves the right in its absolute discretion to amend, suspend, terminate or discontinue the Stock Option Plan with respect to all Shares reserved under the Stock Option Plan in respect of Options which have not yet been granted.

Under the Stock Option Plan, the Board may do the following, without obtaining shareholder approval:

- (a) amend the Stock Option Plan to correct typographical, grammatical or clerical errors;
- (b) make such amendments to the Stock Option Plan as are necessary or desirable to reflect changes to securities laws applicable to the Company; and
- (c) make such amendments to the Stock Option Plan as may otherwise be permitted by regulatory authorities.

PRIOR SALES

The following tables lists the securities issued by the Company since the date of its incorporation:

Date	Number and Type of Securities	Price per Shares (\$)	Proceeds (\$)	Reason for Issuance
June 8, 2018	1 Common Share	\$0.01	\$0.01	Incorporator's Share
July 20, 2018	2,500,000 Common Shares	\$0.005	\$12,500	Private Placement
October 15, 2018	9,743,333 Common Shares	\$0.06	\$620,600	Private Placement
December 6, 2018	1,400,000 Common Shares	\$0.06	\$84,000	Private Placement
April 5, 2019	1,400,000 Common Shares	\$0.25	\$350,000	Private Placement
August 28, 2019	248,500 Special Warrants	\$0.25	\$62,125	Private Placement
August 29, 2019,	1,305,200 Special Warrants	\$0.25	\$326,300	Private Placement
Total	17,197,034		\$1,455,525	

Trading Price and Volume

The Company's Shares are not currently listed and do not trade on any stock exchange. The Company intends to apply to have its Shares listed on the CSE. The CSE has not conditionally approved the Company's Listing and there is no assurance that it will do so. It is anticipated that such listing will be subject to the Company satisfying all listing conditions of the CSE.

ESCROWED SECURITIES AND SECURITIES SUBJECT TO CONTRACTUAL RESTRICTION ON TRANSFER

Escrow under CSE Policies

In accordance with the CSE Policies and NP 46-201, all Shares held by “principals” as of the Listing Date will be subject to escrow restrictions. The “principals” of Stevens Gold will include its directors, officers, promoters, and any persons that beneficially own, either directly or indirectly, or exercise voting control or direction over at least 10% of the outstanding Shares. Under s.3.6 of NP 46-201, a “principal” that holds Shares that carry less than 1% of the voting rights attached to all outstanding Shares after the Transaction is exempt from the escrow requirements.

The CSE Policies require that the Escrow Securities be governed by the form of escrow agreement prescribed under NP 46-201. Under that policy, Stevens Gold will be an “Emerging Issuer”. Pursuant to the Escrow Agreement, among the Company, the Escrow Agent, and the principals, the Escrow Securities will be released as to 10% on the Listing Date, with an additional 15% every six months thereafter, over 36 months.

The Escrow Securities may not be sold, assigned, hypothecated, transferred within escrow or otherwise dealt with in any manner without the consent of the CSE.

The following sets forth the principals who will be subject to the Escrow Agreement on the Listing Date.

Name and Municipality of Residence	Number of Shares to be held in Escrow	Percentage of Shares held in Escrow ⁽¹⁾
Charles MaLette <i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	2,000,000	12%

(1) Based on 17,197,034 Shares being outstanding upon the Listing Date.

On the Listing Date, James Bordian will hold 50,001 Shares and John Mirko will hold 1,000 Shares. They will both be exempt from escrow restrictions as they each will hold less than 1% of the outstanding Shares as of the Listing Date.

If at any time the Company meets the definition of an “Established Issuer”, as set out in NP 46-201, the Escrow Securities will be eligible for accelerated and retroactive release on the basis of 25% as of the Listing Date and 25% every six months thereafter over 18 months.

Under the terms of the Escrow Agreement, Escrow Securities cannot be transferred by the holder unless permitted under the Escrow Agreement. Notwithstanding this restriction on transfer, a holder of Escrow Securities may (a) pledge, mortgage or charge the Escrow Securities to a financial institution as collateral for a loan provided that no Escrow Securities will be delivered by the escrow agent to the financial institution; (b) exercise any voting rights attached to the Escrow Securities; (c) receive dividends or other distributions on the Escrow Securities; and (d) exercise any rights to exchange or convert the Escrow Securities in accordance with the Escrow Agreement.

The Escrow Securities may be transferred within escrow to: (a) subject to approval of the Board, an individual who is an existing or newly appointed director or senior officer of the Company or of a material operating subsidiary of Company; (b) subject to the approval of the Board, a person that before the proposed transfer holds more than 20% of the voting rights attached to the Company’s outstanding securities; (c) subject to the approval of the Board, a person that after the proposed transfer will hold more than 10% of the voting rights attached to the Company’s outstanding securities and that has the right to elect or appoint one or more directors or senior officers of Company or any of its material operating subsidiaries; (d) upon the bankruptcy of a holder of Escrow Securities, the holder’s Escrow Securities may be transferred within escrow to the trustee in bankruptcy or other person legally entitled to such securities; (e) upon the death of a holder of Escrow Securities, all Escrow Securities of the deceased holder will be released from escrow to the deceased holder’s legal representative; (f) a financial institution that the holder pledged, mortgaged or charges to a financial institution as collateral for a loan on realization of such loan; and (g) a RRSP, RRIF or similar registered plan or fund with a trustee, where the annuitant of the RRSP or RRIF, or the beneficiaries of another plan or fund are limited to the holders spouse, children or parents, or if the holder is the trustee of such registered plan or fund, to the annuitant of the RRSP or RRIF, or a beneficiary of the other registered plan or fund or his or her spouse, children or parents.

In addition, tenders of Escrow Securities pursuant to a share exchange, which includes a take-over bid, issuer bid, statutory arrangement, amalgamation, merger or other reorganization similar to an amalgamation or merger, are permitted. Escrow Securities subject to a share exchange will continue to be escrowed if the successor entity is not an “exempt Company”, the holder is a Related Person of the successor entity; and the holder holds more than 1% of the voting rights of the successor entities’ outstanding securities.

Securities Subject to Resale Restrictions

Other than as mentioned above, no securities of the Company will be subject to resale restrictions.

The Special Warrants and the underlying Shares are subject to resale restrictions for a period of four months following the respective issuance dates of the Special Warrants. The Special Warrants are non-transferrable.

Other than as mentioned above, no securities of the Company will be subject to resale restrictions.

PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS

To the knowledge of Stevens Gold, our directors and officers, following conversion of the outstanding Special Warrants, no person will beneficially own, directly or indirectly, or have control or direction over, Shares carrying more than 10% of the votes attached to all outstanding Shares, except:

Name,	Number & Percentage of Shares Owned or Controlled ⁽¹⁾
Charles MaLette	2,000,000/12%

(1) Based on 17,197,034 Shares being outstanding upon the Listing Date.

DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Name, Occupation and Security holdings

The following table sets out the name, province and country of residence, position or offices held with the Company, date appointed, number and percentage of voting securities in the Company that each of its directors and executive officers beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, or exercises control over, as at the date of this Prospectus. This table also includes the principal occupation, business or employment of such persons over the last five years:

Name, Position and Province and Country of Residence	Date of Appointment to Office	Principal Occupation for Past Five Years	Number & Percentage of Shares Owned or Controlled ⁽²⁾
Charles MaLette CEO, President and Director <i>British Columbia, Canada</i>	June 20, 2019	Mr. MaLette was an Investment Advisor with Canaccord Genuity Corp. over the past 35 years. He resigned from Canaccord Genuity Corp. on December 31, 2018. He is currently Director, Chief Executive Officer and President of Core Process Solutions Inc., and Director and Chief Executive Officer of Rebel Capital 2.0 Corp.	2,000,000/ 12%
James Bordian ⁽¹⁾ CFO and Director <i>British Columbia, Canada</i>	June 8, 2018	Mr. Bordian is currently Director and Chief Financial Officer of Core Process Solutions Inc. Mr. Bordian is also Vice President of a Vancouver-based private management-consulting firm. Mr. Bordian has also held the following past positions: Director and Chairman of Audit and Finance Committee for Royal Aloha Vacation Club; Director and Treasurer of Grand Lakefront Resort Club Canada; and President of Institute of Internal Auditors – Vancouver Chapter.	50,001/ *
Terry Fields ⁽¹⁾ Director <i>California, USA</i>	July 11, 2018	Mr. Fields is a self-employed Attorney-at-Law and business consultant.	Nil
John Mirko ⁽¹⁾ Director <i>British Columbia, Canada</i>	June 20, 2019	Mr. Mirko is currently Director and Chief Executive Officer of Rokmaster Resources Corp. Mr. Mirko is also President of Canam Mining Corporation since 1990, and a Director of Walcott Resources Ltd since December 2017.	1,000 ⁽³⁾ / *

1. Audit Committee Member
 2. Percentages based on 17,197,034 Shares outstanding following the conversion of the Special Warrants. No convertible or exchangeable securities of the Company are otherwise issued and outstanding.
 3. Following the conversion of 1,000 Special Warrants.
- * Less than 1%

The term of office of the directors expires annually at the time of the Company's annual general meeting. The term of the office for the officers expires at the discretion of the Company's directors.

Cease Trade Orders, Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions

Other than as disclosed below, none of our directors or executive officers are, as at the date of this Prospectus, or have been within 10 years before the date of this Prospectus, a director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer of any company (including the Company) that:

- (a) was subject to a cease trade order, an order similar to a cease trade order or an order that denied the relevant company access to any exemption under securities legislation, that was issued while the director or executive officer was acting in the capacity as director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer, or
- (b) was subject to a cease trade order, an order similar to a cease trade order or an order that denied the relevant company access to any exemption under securities legislation, that was issued after the director or executive officer ceased to be a director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer and which resulted from an event that occurred while that person was acting in the capacity as director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer;

Charles MaLette, James Bordian and Terry Fields are directors of Core Process Solutions Inc. (“Core Solutions”). On February 11, 2019 Core Process Solutions Inc. was issued a Cease Trade Order (the “**CCO2 Cease Trade Order**”) by the British Columbia Securities Commission (“**BCSC**”). Core Solutions provided investors with an offering memorandum dated November 8, 2018 (the “**2018 OM**”) and subsequently relied on the offering memorandum exemption in section 2.9 of NI 45-106 Prospectus and Registration Exemptions (NI 45-106) to distribute securities. In the CCO2 Cease Trade Order dated February 11, 2019, the BCSC stated that the 2018 OM was not completed in accordance with the regulations. The Executive Director ordered all persons to cease trading in the securities of Core Solutions until an offering memorandum completed in accordance with the Act and regulations was filed publicly and the order was revoked by the Executive Director. The CCO2 Cease Trade Order was revoked by the Executive Director on May 13, 2019.

Terry Fields was a director of UnionTown Energy Inc. (“**UnionTown**”) at the time they were issued a Cease Trade Order on March 8, 2012 by the British Columbia Securities Commission (the “**UnionTown Cease Trade Order**”). UnionTown failed to file their comparative annual financial statements for its financial year ended October 31, 2011, as required under Part 4 of National Instrument 51-102 *Continuous Disclosure Obligations* (NI 51-102) and section 5(b) of BCI 51-509, a Form 51-102F1 *Management’s Discussion and Analysis* for the period ended October 31, 2011 as required under Part 5 of NI 51-102 and a Form 51-102F2 *Annual Information Form* for the year ended October 31, 2011 as required under section 5(c) of BCI 51-509. The Executive Director ordered all persons to cease trading in the securities of UnionTown until the required records, completed in accordance with the Act and rules are filed. As of the date of this Prospectus the UnionTown Cease Trade Order has not been lifted.

None of our directors, executive officers or any shareholder holding a sufficient number of our securities to affect materially the control of the Company:

- (a) is, as at the date of this Prospectus, or has been within the 10 years before the date of this Prospectus, a director or executive officer of any company (including the Company) that, while that person was acting in that capacity, or within a year of that person ceasing to act in that capacity, became bankrupt, made a proposal under any legislation relating to bankruptcy or insolvency or was subject to or instituted any proceedings, arrangement or compromise with creditors or had a receiver, receiver manager or trustee appointed to hold its assets;
- (b) has, within the 10 years before the date of this Prospectus, become bankrupt, made a proposal under any legislation relating to bankruptcy or insolvency, or become subject to or instituted any proceedings, arrangement or compromise with creditors, or had a receiver, receiver manager or trustee appointed to hold the assets of the director, executive officer or shareholder;
- (c) has been subject to any penalties or sanctions imposed by a court relating to securities legislation or by a securities regulatory authority or has entered into a settlement agreement with a securities regulatory authority; or
- (d) has been subject to any other penalties or sanctions imposed by a court or regulatory body that would likely be considered important to a reasonable investor in making an investment decision.

Conflicts of Interest

The directors of the Company are required by law to act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the Company and to disclose any interests, which they may have in any project or opportunity of the Company. If a conflict of interest arises, a director must disclose his interest and abstain from voting on such matter. Conflicts, if any, will be subject to the procedures and remedies as provided under the BCBCA.

To the best of the Company's knowledge, there are no known existing or potential conflicts of interest between the Company and its directors and officers except that certain of the directors and officers may serve as directors and/or officers of other companies, and therefore it is possible that a conflict may arise between their duties to the Company and their duties as a director or officer of such other companies.

Management

A description of the principal occupation for the past five years and summary of the experience of the directors and officers of the Company is as follows:

CHARLES MALETTE, *CEO, President and Director*

Charles MaLette (age 75), is the Chief Executive Officer, President, director and employee of the Company. Mr. MaLette will lead the Company in its day-to-day operations. Mr. MaLette is the CEO, President, director and employee of Core Solutions since February 2019. Mr. MaLette graduated from the University of Calgary in 1970 with a degree in Economics. After receiving a teaching degree from the University of British Columbia in 1972 he taught high school for 9 years in Vancouver, B.C. Mr. MaLette joined Canaccord Genuity Corp. in 1983 as an Investment Advisor and resigned on December 31, 2018. Mr. MaLette is also a director and secretary of the B.C. Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Association. Mr. MaLette is a part-time employee and expects to devote approximately 30% of his time to the Company.

JAMES BORDIAN, *CFO and Director*

James Bordian (age 78), is the Chief Financial Officer and director of the Company. Mr. Bordian will manage and oversee the financial day-to-day operations of the Company. Mr. Bordian is also the CFO and director of Core Solutions since June 2018. Mr. Bordian is a retired Chartered Accountant and Certified Internal Auditor. During his 40-year career as a Chartered Accountant and Certified Internal Auditor, Mr. Bordian held senior management positions with US Plywood, Dillingham Corporation, Air Canada, and BC Hydro. Mr. Bordian has extensive experience in income tax planning, budgeting, financial statement presentations and business evaluations. Mr. Bordian worked in public practice for over 30 years and has experience in managing and operating small to medium sized enterprises with respect to banking, financing, taxation and auditing. Mr. Bordian has the ability to read, analyze and understand the complexities surrounding the issuance of financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of the issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the Company's financial statements, and has an understanding of internal controls. Mr. Bordian is a part-time employee and expects to devote approximately 30% of his time to the Company.

TERRY FIELDS, *Director*

Terry Fields (age 76), is a director of the Company. Mr. Fields is a director of Core Solutions since July 2018. Mr. Fields graduated from UCLA in 1965 with a Bachelor of Science and then attended the University of Loyola Law School, where he received his Juris Doctorate and thereafter practiced law in California for over 40 years. During this time, Mr. Fields served as an officer and director on many public companies in the United States and Canada. He has extensive experience in corporate and securities law, with special emphasis in the resource sector. He is currently a self-employed Attorney-at-Law and business consultant. Mr. Fields is a part-time independent contractor and expects to devote approximately 20% of his time to the Company.

JOHN MIRKO, *Director*

Mr. Mirko (age 63) is a director of the Company. Mr. Mirko is the President, CEO and director of Rokmaster Resources Corp. and has over 40 years of extensive experience as a mining contractor and areas of corporate finance, acquisitions, financial reporting, and serving as a director for public companies. Mr. Mirko is a member of the Society of Economic Geologists, Canada & USA and the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum. Mr. Mirko is currently a self-employed mining consultant and provides financial and management consulting services to public and private companies. Mr. Mirko was formerly a director of Roca Mines Inc. and Stikine Energy Corp., and formerly President of both Frontier Pacific Mining Corp. and Pacific Rim Mining Corp. Mr. Mirko is a part-time independent contractor and expects to devote approximately 20% of his time to the Company.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Compensation, Philosophy and Objectives

The Company does not have a formal compensation program. The Board will meet to discuss and determine management compensation, without reference to formal objectives, criteria or analysis. The general objectives of the Company's compensation strategy are to: (a) compensate management in a manner that encourages and rewards a high level of performance and outstanding results with a view to increasing long-term shareholder value; (b) align management's interests with the long-term interests of shareholders; (c) provide a compensation package that is commensurate with other companies in the industry to enable the Company to attract and retain talent; and (d) ensure that the total compensation package is designed in a manner that takes into account the constraints that the Company is under by virtue of the fact that it is a start-up company without a history of earnings.

The Board, as a whole, ensures that total compensation paid to all Named Executive Officers ("NEOs"), as hereinafter defined, is fair and reasonable. A "Named Executive Officer" ("NEO") includes: (i) the Company's CEO; (ii) the Company's CFO; (iii) the most highly compensated executive officer, other than the CEO and CFO, who were serving as executive officers as at the end of the most recently completed financial year, and whose total compensation was more than \$150,000; and (iv) any additional individuals for whom disclosure would have been required except that the individual was not serving as an officer of the Company at the end of the most recently completed financial year.

Analysis of Elements

Base salary is used to provide the NEOs a set amount of money during the year with the expectation that each NEO will perform his responsibilities to the best of his ability and in the best interests of the Company.

The Company considers the granting of Options to be a significant component of executive compensation as it allows the Company to reward each NEOs efforts to increase value for shareholders without requiring the Company to use cash from its treasury. Options are generally awarded to executive officers at the commencement of employment and periodically thereafter. The terms and conditions of the Options, including vesting provisions and exercise prices, are governed by the terms of the Stock Option Plan and set at the time of grant.

Long Term Compensation and Option-Based Awards

The Company has no long-term incentive plans other than its Stock Option Plan. The Company's directors, officers, employees and certain consultants are entitled to participate in the Stock Option Plan. The Stock Option Plan is designed to encourage share ownership and entrepreneurship on the part of the senior management and other employees. The Board believes that the Stock Option Plan aligns the interests of the NEO and the Board with shareholders by linking a component of executive compensation to the long term performance of the Common Shares.

Options are granted by the Board. In monitoring or adjusting the Option allotments, the Board takes into account its own observations on individual performance (where possible) and its assessment of individual contribution to shareholder value, previous Option grants and the objectives set for the NEOs and the Board. The number of Options is generally commensurate to the appropriate level of base compensation for each level of responsibility.

In addition to determining the number of Options to be granted pursuant to the methodology outlined above, the Board also makes the following determinations:

- (a) parties who are entitled to participate in the Stock Option Plan;
- (b) the exercise price for each Option granted, subject to the provision that the exercise price cannot be lower than the prescribed discount permitted by the CSE from the market price on the date of grant;
- (c) the date on which each Option is granted;
- (d) the vesting period, if any, for each Option;
- (e) the other material terms and conditions of each Option grant; and
- (f) any re-pricing or amendment to an Option grant.

The Board makes these determinations subject to and in accordance with the provisions of the Stock Option Plan. The Board reviews and approves grants of Options on an annual basis and periodically during a financial year.

Summary Compensation

Director and Named Executive Officer Compensation

The following information is presented in accordance with National Instrument Form 51-102F6V – *Statement of Executive Compensation – Venture Issuers*, for the fiscal periods ended September 30, 2018 and September 30, 2019.

Name and position	Year	Salary, consulting fee, retainer or commission (\$)	Bonus (\$)	Committee or meeting fees (\$)	Value of perquisites (\$)	Value of all other compensation (\$)	Total compensation (\$)
Charles MaLette <i>CEO, President and Director</i> ⁽¹⁾	2018	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	2019	42,000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	42,000
James Bordian <i>CFO and Director</i> ⁽²⁾	2018	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	2019	10,000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	10,000
Terry Fields <i>Director</i> ⁽³⁾	2018	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	2019	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
John Mirko <i>Director</i> ⁽⁴⁾	2018	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	2019	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(1) Charles MaLette became a CEO, President and director on June 20, 2019. This compensation was earned as consulting fees.

(2) James Bordian resigned as President on June 20, 2019 and remained as CFO and director.

(3) Terry Fields became a director on July 11, 2018.

(4) John Mirko became a director on June 20, 2019

The Company expects to compensate Mr. Fields and Mr. Mirko as directors of the Company by granting them incentive options. The number of options and their terms will be determined at a later date. No agreement has been made between Mr. Fields or Mr. Mirko and the Company regarding options. The directors will be repaid for meeting expenses, if any. The Company intends to be fiscally responsible and does not believe that compensation for the directors is warranted at this time.

Mr. Mirko did not receive his interest in the Company as compensation. He holds 1,000 Special Warrants, which he acquired through purchase in a private placement.

Mr. Fields has no securities of the Company to date. He is an experienced lawyer and businessman and we anticipate that he will expect to be included in option grants when the Company wishes to grant them.

Employment, Consulting and Management Agreements

Stevens Gold does not have any written employment, consulting or management agreements in place with any of its officers or directors.

The following table summarizes the compensation expected to be paid to the Company's NEO's and directors (excluding any compensation securities) for the 12 months following the date the Company is listed on the CSE:

Name and position	Salary, consulting fee, retainer or commission (\$)	Bonus (\$)	Committee or meeting fees (\$)	Value of perquisites (\$)	Value of all other compensation (\$)	Total compensation (\$)
Charles MaLette <i>CEO, President and Director</i>	42,000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	42,000
James Bordian <i>CFO and Director</i>	12,000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	12,000
Terry Fields <i>Director</i>	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
John Mirko <i>Director</i>	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Pension Disclosure

Stevens Gold does not have (i) any form of pension plan that provides for payments or benefits to NEOs at, following, or in connection with retirement, or (ii) any form of deferred compensation plan.

Intended Changes to Compensation

The Company intends to review its compensation practices and may enter into consulting or employment arrangements with its executive officers.

Compensation for the executives of the Company will be reviewed semi-annually. At each review period, the Board will review executive compensation to ensure compensation packages remain reflective of the current roles and responsibilities, and competitive enough to ensure leading candidates to the executive team can be attracted and retained.

INDEBTEDNESS OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

At no time since the date of the Company's incorporation to the date of this Prospectus, was any director, executive officer or employee of the Company nor any Associate thereof, or any former director, executive officer or employee of the Company, indebted to the Company or indebted to another entity where such indebtedness was the subject of a guarantee, support agreement, letter of credit or other similar arrangement or understanding provided by the Company.

AUDIT COMMITTEE AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Audit Committee

Composition of the Audit Committee

The members of Stevens Gold's Audit Committee are James Bordian, Terry Fields and John Mirko.

A member of the Audit Committee is considered to be "independent" if the member has no direct or indirect material relationship with the Company. A material relationship means a relationship which could, in the view of the Board, reasonably interfere with the exercise of a member's independent judgment; and generally includes any member of management or significant shareholder. Each of Mr. Fields and Mr. Mirko are independent, whereas James Bordian is not independent by virtue of him being the President of the Company.

A member of the Audit Committee is considered "financially literate" if he or she has the ability to read and understand a set of financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of the issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the Company. All members are considered to be financially literate.

The Audit Committee's Charter

The Audit Committee must operate pursuant to the provisions of a written charter, which sets out its duties and responsibilities. The following is a summary of such charter:

1. Mandate

The audit committee will assist the Board in fulfilling its financial oversight responsibilities. The audit committee will review and consider in consultation with the auditors the financial reporting process, the system of internal control and the audit process. In performing its duties, the committee will maintain effective working relationships with the Board, management, and the external auditors. To effectively perform his or her role, each committee member must obtain an understanding of the principal responsibilities of committee membership as well and the Company's business, operations and risks.

2. Composition

The Board will appoint from among their membership an audit committee after each annual general meeting of the shareholders of the Company. The audit committee will consist of a minimum of three directors. A majority of the members of the audit committee must not be officers, employees or control persons of the Company.

3. Meetings

The audit committee shall meet in accordance with a schedule established each year by the Board, and at other times that the audit committee may determine. The audit committee shall meet at least annually with the Company's Chief Financial Officer and external auditors in separate executive sessions.

4. Roles and Responsibilities

The audit committee shall fulfill the following roles and discharge the following responsibilities:

4.1 External Audit

The audit committee shall be directly responsible for overseeing the work of the external auditors in preparing or issuing the auditor's report, including the resolution of disagreements between management and the external auditors regarding financial reporting and audit scope or procedures. In carrying out this duty, the audit committee shall:

- recommend to the Board the external auditor to be nominated by the shareholders for the purpose of preparing or issuing an auditor's report or performing other audit, review or attest services for the Company;
- review (by discussion and enquiry) the external auditors' proposed audit scope and approach;
- review the performance of the external auditors and recommend to the Board the appointment or discharge of the external auditors;
- review and recommend to the Board the compensation to be paid to the external auditors; and
- review and confirm the independence of the external auditors by reviewing the non-audit services provided and the external auditors' assertion of their independence in accordance with professional standards.

4.2 Internal Control

The audit committee shall consider whether adequate controls are in place over annual and interim financial reporting as well as controls over assets, transactions and the creation of obligations, commitments and liabilities of the Company. In carrying out this duty, the audit committee shall:

- evaluate the adequacy and effectiveness of management's system of internal controls over the accounting and financial reporting system within the Company; and
- ensure that the external auditors discuss with the audit committee any event or matter which suggests the possibility of fraud, illegal acts or deficiencies in internal controls.

4.3 Financial Reporting

The audit committee shall review the financial statements and financial information prior to its release to the public. In carrying out this duty, the audit committee shall:

General

- review significant accounting and financial reporting issues, especially complex, unusual and related party transactions; and
- review and ensure that the accounting principles selected by management in preparing financial statements are appropriate.

Annual Financial Statements

- review the draft annual financial statements and provide a recommendation to the Board with respect to the approval of the financial statements;
- meet with management and the external auditors to review the financial statements and the results of the audit, including any difficulties encountered; and
- review management's discussion & analysis respecting the annual reporting period prior to its release to the public.

Interim Financial Statements

- review and approve the interim financial statements prior to their release to the public; and
- review management's discussion & analysis respecting the interim reporting period prior to its release to the public.

Release of Financial Information

- where reasonably possible, review and approve all public disclosure, including news releases, containing financial information, prior to its release to the public.

4.4 Non-Audit Services

All non-audit services (being services other than services rendered for the audit and review of the financial statements or services that are normally provided by the external auditor in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements) which are proposed to be provided by the external auditors to the Company or any subsidiary of the Company shall be subject to the prior approval of the audit committee.

Delegation of Authority

The audit committee may delegate to one or more independent members of the audit committee the authority to approve non-audit services, provided any non-audit services approved in this manner must be presented to the audit committee at its next scheduled meeting.

De-Minimis Non-Audit Services

The audit committee may satisfy the requirement for the pre-approval of non-audit services if:

- (i) the aggregate amount of all non-audit services that were not pre-approved is reasonably expected to constitute no more than five per cent of the total amount of fees paid by the Company and its subsidiaries to the external auditor during the fiscal year in which the services are provided; or
- (ii) the services are brought to the attention of the audit committee and approved, prior to the completion of the audit, by the audit committee or by one or more of its members to whom authority to grant such approvals has been delegated.

Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

The audit committee may also satisfy the requirement for the pre-approval of non-audit services by adopting specific policies and procedures for the engagement of non-audit services, if:

- (i) the pre-approval policies and procedures are detailed as to the particular service;
- (ii) the audit committee is informed of each non-audit service; and
- (iii) the procedures do not include delegation of the audit committee's responsibilities to management.

4.5 *Other Responsibilities*

The audit committee shall:

- establish procedures for the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints received by the Company regarding accounting, internal accounting controls, or auditing matters;
- establish procedures for the confidential, anonymous submission by employees of the Company of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters;
- ensure that significant findings and recommendations made by management and external auditor are received and discussed on a timely basis;
- review the policies and procedures in effect for considering officers' expenses and perquisites;
- perform other oversight functions as requested by the Board; and
- review and update this Charter and receive approval of changes to this Charter from the Board.

4.6 *Reporting Responsibilities*

The audit committee shall regularly update the Board about committee activities and make appropriate recommendations.

Resources and Authority of the Audit Committee

The audit committee shall have the resources and the authority appropriate to discharge its responsibilities, including the authority to

- engage independent counsel and other advisors as it determines necessary to carry out its duties;
- set and pay the compensation for any advisors employed by the audit committee; and
- communicate directly with the internal and external auditors.

Relevant Education and Experience of Audit Committee Members

James Bordian – Mr. Bordian is not an independent director as he is an executive officer of the Company, holding the position of Chief Financial Officer.

Mr. Bordian is a retired Chartered Accountant and Certified Internal Auditor with over 40 years of experience. During his career, Mr. Bordian has held senior management positions with US Plywood, Dillingham Corporation, Air Canada, and BC Hydro. Mr. Bordian has extensive experience in income tax planning, budgeting, financial statement presentations and business evaluations. Mr. Bordian worked in public practice as a Chartered Accountant and Certified Internal Auditor for more than 30 years. He has experience in managing and operating small to medium sized enterprises with respect to banking, financing, taxation and auditing. Mr. Bordian's education and experience have provided him with an understanding of the accounting principles used by the Company to prepare its financial statements. He has the ability to assess the general application of such accounting principles in connection with the accounting for estimates, accruals and provisions. Mr. Bordian has experience preparing, auditing, analyzing and evaluating financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the Company's financial statements and has an understanding of internal controls and procedures for financial reporting.

Terry Fields – Mr. Fields can be considered to be an independent director of the Company within the meaning of NI 52-110.

Mr. Fields has served as an officer and director on many public companies in Canada. He has extensive experience in corporate and securities law and accounting principles and financial statements. He has a Bachelor of Science from UCLA and a law degree from Loyola Law School.

Among his director and officer roles with public companies, Mr. Fields was the Chief Financial Officer of UnionTown Energy Inc., a company listed on the TSXV, from October 2010 to October 2012. He has also been a director and a President and director of other public companies.

Through his education and experience, Mr. Fields has become financially literate. As demonstrated by his work in his roles as CFO, President and director of various public companies, he has an understanding of the accounting principles used by the issuer to prepare its financial statements, the ability to assess the general application of such accounting principles in connection with the accounting for estimates, accruals and provisions; experience preparing, auditing, analyzing or evaluating financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the issuer's financial statements, or experience actively supervising one or more individuals engaged in such activities; and an understanding of internal controls and procedures for financial reporting.

John Mirko – Mr. Mirko can be considered to be an independent director of the Company within the meaning of NI 52-110.

Mr. Mirko has served as officer and director for several public companies in the United States and Canada. He has more than 40 years of extensive experience as a mining contractor and areas of corporate finance, acquisitions, financial reporting, and serving as a director for public companies. Through his experience, Mr. Mirko has become financially literate.

In addition to serving as a director for public companies, as explained in greater detail above under “Directors and Executive Officers”, Mr. Mirko provides corporate finance, acquisition, and financial reporting consulting advice to public and private companies. He is also a mining consultant. His work and experience has given him an understanding of the accounting principles used by the issuer to prepare its financial statements, the ability to assess the general application of such accounting principles in connection with the accounting for estimates, accruals and provisions; experience preparing, auditing, analyzing or evaluating financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the issuer's financial statements, or experience actively supervising one or more individuals engaged in such activities, and an understanding of internal controls and procedures for financial reporting.”

External Auditor Service Fees

Fees billed for audit and non-audit services to Stevens Gold for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2018 and September 30, 2019 were as follows:

Nature of Services	September 30, 2018	September 30, 2019
Audit Fees ¹	\$5,000	\$6,000
Audit-Related Fees ²	\$NIL	\$3,700
Tax Fees ³	\$NIL	\$750
All Other Fees ⁴	\$700	\$NIL
Total	\$5,700	\$10,450

1. "Audit Fees" include paid and accrued fees necessary to perform the annual audit of the Company's financial statements. Audit Fees include fees for review of tax provisions and for accounting consultations on matters reflected in the financial statements. Audit Fees also include audit or other attest services required by legislation or regulation, such as comfort letters, consents, reviews of securities filings and statutory audits.
2. "Audit-Related Fees" include services that are traditionally performed by the auditor, including employee benefit audits, due diligence assistance, accounting consultations on proposed transactions, internal control reviews and audit or attest services not required by legislation or regulation.
3. "Tax Fees" include fees for all tax services other than those included in "Audit Fees" and "Audit-Related Fees". This category includes fees for tax compliance, tax planning and tax advice. Tax planning and tax advice includes assistance with tax audits and appeals, tax advice related to mergers and acquisitions, and requests for rulings or technical advice from tax authorities.
4. "All Other Fees" include all other non-audit services.

Exemption

The Company will be relying upon the exemption in section 6.1 of NI 52-110 in respect of the composition of its Audit Committee and in respect of its reporting obligations under NI 52-110. This exemption exempts a "venture issuer" from the requirements of Part 3 (Composition of the Audit Committee) and Part 5 (Reporting Obligations) of that instrument, as would otherwise be required by NI 52-110.

Corporate Governance

Corporate governance relates to the activities of the Board, the members of which are elected by and are accountable to the shareholders, and takes into account the role of the individual members of management who are appointed by the Board and who are charged with the day-to-day management of the Company. Corporate governance encourages establishing a reasonable degree of independence of the Board from executive management and the adoption of policies to ensure the Board recognizes the principles of good management. The Board is committed to sound corporate governance practices, which are in the interest of its shareholders and contribute to effective and efficient decision making.

NI 58-201 *Corporate Governance Guidelines* ("NI 58-201") establishes corporate governance guidelines which apply to all public companies. The Company will review its own corporate governance practices in light of these guidelines. The Company will continue to review and implement corporate governance guidelines as the business of the Company progresses and becomes more active in operations. NI 58-101 mandates disclosure of corporate governance practices in Form 58-101F2, which disclosure is set out below.

Board of Directors

The mandate of the Board is to supervise the management of the Company and to act in the best interests of the Company. In this regard, the Board acts in accordance with (i) the BCBCA; (ii) the Company's articles of incorporation; and (iii) other applicable laws and Company policies.

The Board approves all significant decisions that affect the Company before they are implemented. The Board supervises their implementation and reviews the results.

The Board is actively involved in the Company's strategic planning process. The Board discusses and reviews all materials relating to the strategic plan with management. The Board is responsible for reviewing and approving the strategic plan. At least one Board meeting each year is devoted to discussing and considering the strategic plan, which takes into account the risks and opportunities of the business. Management must seek the Board's approval for any transaction that would have a significant impact on the strategic plan.

The Board periodically reviews the Company's business and implementation of appropriate systems to manage any associated risks, communications with investors and the financial community and the integrity of the Company's internal control and management information systems. The Board also monitors the Company's compliance with its timely disclosure obligations and reviews material disclosure documents prior to distribution. The Board periodically discusses the systems of internal control with the Company's external auditor.

The Board is responsible for choosing the CEO, CFO and appointing senior management and for monitoring their performance and developing descriptions of the positions for the Board, including the limits on management's responsibilities and the corporate objectives to be met by the management.

The Board approves all the Company's major communications, including annual and quarterly reports, financing documents and press releases. The Board approves the Company's communication policy that covers the accurate and timely communication of all important information. It is reviewed annually.

The Board, through its Audit Committee, examines the effectiveness of the Company's internal control processes and management information systems. The Board consults with the external auditor and management of the Company to ensure the integrity of these systems.

The Board is responsible for determining whether or not each director is an independent director.

Directorships

Name of Director	Name of Other Reporting Issuer
Charles MaLette	Rebel Capital 2.0 Corp.
John Miko	Rokmaster Resources Corp., and Walcott Resources Ltd.

Orientation and Continuing Education

When new directors are appointed, they will receive an orientation, commensurate with their previous experience, on the Company's properties, business, technology and industry and on the responsibilities of directors. The Board briefs all new directors with respect to the Board's policies and other relevant corporate and business information. New Board members are also provided with access to all of the Company's publicly filed documents, the Company's records, and the Company's management and professional advisors, including the Company's auditor and legal counsel.

The Board also ensures that each director is up-to-date with current information regarding the Company's business, the role the director is expected to fulfill, and basic procedures and operations of the Board. Board members are encouraged to communicate with management and the Company's auditor.

Ethical Business Conduct

The Board has not adopted a written code of business conduct and ethics for its directors, officers and employees. A director with a material interest in a transaction or agreement considered by the Corporation is required to declare and fully disclose his interest, refrain from participating in any discussion of such matters and abstain from voting on any resolutions respecting such matters. The Board also believes that the skill and knowledge of Board members and advice from counsel ensure that non-conflicted directors exercise independent judgment in considering transactions and agreements in respect of which a director or officer has a material interest. Directors and officers are required to disclose dealings in the industry in which the Company operates.

Nomination of Directors

The Board is responsible for identifying individuals qualified to become new Board members and recommending to the Board new director nominees for the next annual meeting of shareholders.

New nominees will generally have some expertise in an area of strategic interest to the Company, the ability to devote the time required, shown support for the Company's mission and strategic objectives, and a willingness to serve.

The Board will consider its size each year when it considers the number of directors to recommend to the shareholders for election at the annual meeting of shareholders, taking into account the number required to carry out the Board's duties effectively and to maintain a diversity of views and experience.

Other Board Committees

The Board is not expected to have any committees other than the Audit Committee.

Assessments

The Board does not anticipate establishing any formal means of assessing the performance of each individual director.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company previously completed private placements of a total of 1,553,700 Special Warrants sold at \$0.25 per Special Warrant. The price for the Special Warrants was determined by the Company based on market conditions and its capital structure. The Special Warrants were distributed pursuant to available prospectus and registration exemptions.

Each Special Warrant is automatically convertible into one Share at the earlier of (a) 240th day following the date of issuance of the Special Warrant or (b) the first business day following the date on which the Company obtains a receipt for a (final) prospectus has been issued by or on behalf of the last of the securities regulatory authorities in a province of Canada (the “**Conversion Date**”).

This Prospectus qualifies the distribution in British Columbia of 555,200 Shares issuable upon the automatic conversion of previously issued Special Warrants in British Columbia. There were also 941,000 Special Warrants previously issued in Ontario and 57,500 Special Warrants previously issued in Alberta for a total of 998,500 Special Warrants issued outside of British Columbia (the “**Unqualified Special Warrants**”). Any Shares to be issued on exercise of the Unqualified Special Warrants will be subject to resale restrictions for a period of four months following the distribution date of the Unqualified Special Warrants. If the Unqualified Special Warrants are automatically converted following receipt of a (final) Prospectus during the four month period following their respective distribution dates, 51,500 Shares will be restricted until December 29, 2019 and 947,000 Shares will be restricted until December 30, 2019. If the Unqualified Special Warrants are not automatically converted until after December 29, 2019 or December 30, 2019, as applicable, the Shares issued on exercise of the Unqualified Special Warrants will not be subject to resale restrictions.

The Company will not receive any additional proceeds with respect to the Shares distributed on conversion of the Special Warrants.

The number of Shares issuable on conversion of the Special Warrants will be adjusted upon the occurrence of certain events, including any capital reorganization, reclassification, subdivision or consolidation of the capital stock of the Company, or any merger, amalgamation or other corporate combination of the Company with one or more other entities, or of any other events in which new securities of any nature are delivered in exchange for the issued Shares.

As at the date of this Prospectus, the Company does not have any of its securities listed or quoted, has not applied to list or quote any of its securities, and does not intend to apply to list or quote any of its securities, on the Toronto Stock Exchange, Aequitas NEO Exchange Inc., a U.S. marketplace, or a marketplace outside of Canada and the United States of America.

None of the Special Warrants were acquired by an underwriter or agent.

The Company intends to apply to list its Common Shares on the CSE. The CSE has not conditionally approved the Company’s Listing and there is no assurance that it will do so. It is anticipated that the listing of its Shares on the CSE will be subject to the Company satisfying all of the listing conditions of the CSE, including distribution of these securities to a minimum number of public security holders.

RISK FACTORS

Issuer Risks

Limited Operating History

The Company has no history of operations and is considered an early-stage exploration company. It has no useful financial history. As such, the Company is subject to many risks common to such enterprises, including under-capitalization, cash shortages, limitations with respect to personnel, financial and other resources and lack of revenues. There is no assurance that the Company will be successful in achieving a return on shareholders' investment. There is no guarantee that economic quantities of mineral reserves will be discovered on any properties optioned by the Company in the near future or at all. If the Company does not generate revenue, it will be unable to sustain its operations, in which case it will become insolvent and investors will lose their investment in the Company.

Negative Cash Flow from Operations

The Company has had negative cash flow from operations since its inception. We have a limited history of operations, and no history of earnings, cash flow or profitability. We have had negative operating cash flow since our date of incorporation, and we will continue to have negative operating cash flow for the foreseeable future. The Property is at the early exploration stage only. We have no source of operating cash flow and no assurance that additional funding will be available for further exploration and development of the Property when required. No assurance can be given that we will ever attain positive cash flow or profitability.

Liquidity Problems and Future Financing Requirements

We have no source of revenue. It is likely we will operate at a loss until we are able to put a mineral property into production. We may require additional financing in order to fund our businesses or business expansion. Our ability to arrange such financing in the future will depend in part upon prevailing capital market conditions, as well as our business success. There can be no assurance that we will be successful in our efforts to arrange additional financing on terms satisfactory to us, or at all. If additional financing is raised by the issuance of Common Shares from treasury, control of the Issuer may change, and shareholders may suffer additional dilution. If adequate funds are not available, or are not available on acceptable terms, we may become illiquid and not be able to remain in business.

Market Price of Securities

There is no public market for the Company's securities. Securities markets have a high level of price and volume volatility, and the market price of securities of many companies have experienced wide fluctuations in price which have not necessarily been related to the operating performance, underlying asset values or prospects of such companies. Securities of companies in the mining industry have experienced substantial volatility in the past, often based on factors unrelated to the financial performance or prospects of the companies involved. These factors include global economic developments. There can be no assurance that continuing fluctuations in price will not occur.

Future Sales or Issuances of Securities

The Company may issue additional Shares or offer other securities in offerings to finance future activities. The Company cannot predict the size of future issuances of securities or the effect, if any, that future issuances and offerings of securities will have on the market price. With any additional sale or issuance of Shares, investors will suffer dilution to their voting power and the Company may experience dilution in its earnings per share.

High Risk, Speculative Nature of Investment

An investment in the Common Shares carries a high degree of risk and should be considered speculative by purchasers. We have no history of earnings, have limited cash reserves, a limited business history, have not paid dividends, and are unlikely to pay dividends in the immediate or near future. We are in the "start-up" phase of our business. Our operations are not sufficiently established such that we can mitigate the risks associated with our planned activities.

No Established Market

There is currently no market through which the Company's securities may be sold and purchasers may not be able to resell the Company's Common Shares. Even if a market develops, there is no assurance that the price of the Common Shares offered under this Prospectus, will reflect the market price of the Common Shares once a market has developed. There is no assurance that the Company will ever list or that a market will ever develop.

Uncertainty of Use of Available Funds

Although the Company has set out its intended use of available funds, those figures are estimates only and subject to change. Management retains broad discretion in the application of available funds. See "*Forward Looking Statements*" for more details.

Exposure to fluctuations in currency exchange rates

The Company is exposed to fluctuations in currency exchange rates because a large proportion of its operating costs of these assets are denominated in the currency of the United States, where the Property is located. Foreign exchange rates have seen significant fluctuation in recent years. A depreciation in the value of the Canadian dollar compared to the U.S. dollar will result in an increase in the cost of our operations in Canadian dollar terms and could adversely affect our financial results.

Prospect of Dividends

The Company does not anticipate that any dividends will be paid on its Common Shares in the foreseeable future. As such, investors may not realize a return on their investment.

Option to Acquire the Project

We do not own an interest in the Property at this time. Rather, we hold an option to acquire up to a 60% interest in the Property, and as such there is the risk that we (i) will be unable to exercise the option due to lack of funds; (ii) will be unwilling to exercise the option if to do so would be considered not in the best interests of the Issuer at that time; or (iii) will otherwise be in breach of the Property Option Agreement; which in each case could result in the complete loss of any interest in the Project. Failure to exercise the option may have a material adverse effect on our business.

Risks Associated with Joint Venture Agreements

Pursuant to the Property Option, the Company will enter into a joint venture with the Owner of the Property in the event that the Company exercises the Option on the Property. In that event, the existence or occurrence of one or more of the following circumstances and events could have a material adverse impact on the Company's profitability or the viability of its interests held through the joint venture, which could have a material adverse impact on the Company's business prospects, results of operations and financial condition: (i) disagreements with the joint venture partner on how to conduct exploration; (ii) inability of the joint venture partner to meet its obligations to the joint venture or third parties; and (iii) disputes or litigation between us and our joint venture partner regarding budgets, development activities, reporting requirements and other joint venture matters.

Substantial Capital Expenditures Required

Substantial expenditures are required to establish ore reserves through drilling, to develop metallurgical processes to extract metal from the ore and, in the case of new properties, to develop the mining and processing facilities and infrastructure at any site chosen for mining. Although substantial benefits may be derived from the discovery of a major mineralized deposit, no assurance can be given that minerals will be discovered in sufficient quantities to justify commercial operations or that the funds required for development can be obtained on a timely basis. The discovery of mineral deposits is dependent upon a number of factors. The commercial viability of a mineral deposit once discovered is also dependent upon a number of factors, some of which relate to particular attributes of the deposit, such as size, grade and proximity to infrastructure, and some of which are more general factors such as metal prices and government regulations, including environmental protection. Most of these factors are beyond our control. In addition, because of these risks, there is no certainty that the expenditures to be made by us on the exploration of our Property as described herein will result in the discovery of commercial quantities of ore.

Management Experience

Our success is currently largely dependent on the performance of our directors and officers. Members of our management team have experience in resource exploration and business. The experience of these individuals is a factor that will contribute to our success or failure. We will initially be relying on our board members, as well as independent consultants, for certain aspects of our business. The amount of time and expertise expended on our affairs by each member of our management team will vary according to our needs. We do not intend to acquire any key man insurance policies and there is, therefore, a risk that the death or departure of any member of management could have a material adverse effect on our future. Investors who are not prepared to rely on our management team should not invest in our securities.

No Estimates of Mineral Deposits

There is no assurance that any estimates of mineral deposits will be discovered on the Property. No assurance can be given that if mineralization is ever identified on the Property, it will be developed into a coherent mineralization deposit, or that such deposit will even qualify as a commercially viable and mineable ore body that can be legally and economically exploited. If we fail to discover or properly develop a mineral deposit, we will likely go out of business and investors will lose their entire investment in our Company.

No Commercial Ore Deposits

The Property is in the exploration stage only and is without a known body of commercial ore. Development of the Property would follow only if favourable exploration results are obtained. The business of exploration for minerals and mining involves a high degree of risk. Few properties that are explored are ultimately developed into producing mines. If we fail to discover a body of commercial ore on the Property, we will likely go out of business. If this occurs, investors will lose their entire investment in our Company.

Industry Risks

Speculative Nature of Mineral Exploration

Resource exploration is a speculative business, characterized by a number of significant risks including, among other things, unprofitable efforts resulting not only from the failure to discover mineral deposits but also from finding mineral deposits that, though present, are insufficient in quantity and quality to return a profit from production. The marketability of minerals acquired or discovered by us may be affected by numerous factors which are beyond our control and which cannot be accurately predicted, such as market fluctuations, the proximity and capacity of milling facilities, mineral markets and processing equipment, and such other factors as government regulations, including regulations relating to royalties, allowable production, importing and exporting of minerals, and environmental protection, the combination of which factors may result in us not receiving an adequate return of investment capital. There is no assurance that our mineral exploration activities will result in any discoveries of commercial bodies of ore. The long-term profitability of our operations will in part be directly related to the costs and success of our exploration programs, which may be affected by a number of factors. Substantial expenditures are required to establish reserves through drilling and to develop the mining and processing facilities and infrastructure at any site chosen for mining. Although substantial benefits may be derived from the discovery of a major mineralized deposit, no assurance can be given that minerals will be discovered in sufficient quantities to justify commercial operations or that funds required for development can be obtained on a timely basis.

Fluctuating Mineral Prices

The mining industry is heavily dependent upon the market price of the metals or minerals being mined or explored for. There is no assurance that, even if commercial quantities of mineral resources are discovered, a profitable market will exist for their sale. There can be no assurance that mineral prices will be such that our properties can be mined at a profit. Factors beyond our control may affect the marketability of any minerals discovered. The prices of base and precious metals have experienced volatile and significant price movements over short periods of time, and are affected by numerous factors beyond our control. The market price of metals and minerals is volatile and beyond our control. Metal prices have fluctuated widely, particularly in recent years. If the price of gold should drop significantly, the economic prospects for the Project could be significantly reduced or rendered uneconomic. There is no assurance that, a profitable market may exist for the sale of products, including concentrates from the Project. Factors beyond our control may affect the marketability of minerals or concentrates produced, including quality issues, impurities, deleterious elements, government regulations, royalties, allowable production and regulations regarding the importing and exporting of minerals, the effect of which cannot be accurately predicted.

Fluctuations in base and precious metal prices may adversely affect our financial performance and results of operations. Further, if the market price of applicable metals falls or remains depressed, we may experience losses or asset write-downs and may curtail or suspend some or all of our exploration, development and mining activities.

Exploration and Development

The Property is in the exploration stage and is without a known body of commercial ore and requires extensive expenditures during this exploration stage. See “*Description of Mineral Property*”. Mineral exploration and development involves a high degree of risk which even a combination of experience, knowledge and careful evaluation may not be able to mitigate. The vast majority of properties which are explored are not ultimately developed into producing mines. There is no assurance that our mineral exploration and development activities will result in any discoveries of commercial bodies of ore. The long-term profitability of our operations will be in part directly related to the cost and success of our exploration programs, which may be affected by a number of factors.

We only control a portion of the surface rights over the claims which comprise the Property. In the event that a significant mineralized zone is identified, detailed environmental impact studies will need to be completed prior to initiation of any advanced exploration or mining activities. There is no guarantee that areas for potential mine waste disposal, heap leach pads, or areas for processing plants will be available within the Property or on the currently controlled surface rights.

Operating Hazards and Risks

Mineral exploration and development involves risks, which even a combination of experience, knowledge and careful evaluation may not be able to overcome. Operations in which we have a direct or indirect interest will be subject to hazards and risks normally incidental to exploration, development and production of minerals, any of which could result in work stoppages, damage to or destruction of property, loss of life and environmental damage. We do not currently carry any liability insurance for such risks, electing instead to ensure our contractors have adequate insurance coverage. The nature of these risks is such that liabilities might exceed any insurance policy limits, the liabilities and hazards might not be insurable or we might not elect to insure ourselves against such liabilities due to high premium costs or other factors. Such liabilities may have a materially adverse effect upon our financial condition.

Competition

The mining industry is intensely and increasingly competitive, and we compete for exploration and exploitation properties with many companies possessing greater financial resources and technical facilities than we do. Competition in the mining business could adversely affect our ability to acquire suitable producing properties or prospects for mineral exploration in the future.

Title Matters

To the best of our knowledge, title to the claims comprising the Property is in good standing but there is no guarantee that title to such claims will not be challenged or impugned. The Property may be subject to prior unregistered agreements of transfer or aboriginal land claims, and title may be affected by undetected defects.

Environmental Risks and Other Regulatory Requirements

Our current or future operations, including exploration or development activities and commencement of production on the Property, require permits from various federal and local governmental authorities, and such operations are and will be governed by laws and regulations governing prospecting, development, mining, production, taxes, labour standards, occupational health, waste disposal, toxic substances, land use, environmental protection, mine safety and other matters. Companies engaged in the development and operation of mines and related facilities generally experience increased costs and delays in production and other schedules as a result of the need to comply with the applicable laws, regulations and permits. There can be no assurance that all permits which we may require for the construction of mining facilities and conduct of mining operations will be obtainable on reasonable terms or that such laws and regulations would not have an adverse effect on any mining project which we might undertake.

Failure to comply with applicable environmental and other laws, regulations and permitting requirements may result in enforcement actions including orders issued by regulatory or judicial authorities causing operations to cease or be curtailed, and may include corrective measures requiring capital expenditures, installation of additional equipment or remedial actions. Parties engaged in mining operations may be required to compensate those suffering loss or damage by reason of the mining activities and may have civil or criminal fines or penalties imposed upon them for violation of applicable laws or regulations.

Amendments to current environmental and other laws, regulations and permits governing operations and activities of mining companies, or more stringent implementation thereof, could increase our costs and remove our ability to acquire permits for our current or future operations. These factors would have material negative impacts on our ability to continue our operations.

Industry Regulation

We currently operate our business in a regulated industry. There can be no assurances that we may not be negatively affected by changes in the applicable legislation, or by any decisions or orders of any governmental or administrative body or applicable regulatory authority.

Uninsured or Uninsurable Risks

We may become subject to liability for cave-ins, pollution or other hazards against which we cannot insure or against which we may elect not to insure because of high premium costs or for other reasons. The payment of any such liabilities would reduce or eliminate the funds available for exploration and mining activities. Payments of liabilities for which we do not carry insurance may have a material adverse effect on our financial position.

PROMOTERS

Charles MaLette is a promoter of the Company, as that term is defined in the *Securities Act* (British Columbia). Information about each of them is disclosed elsewhere in this Prospectus in connection with their roles as officers and directors of the Company. See “*Directors and Executive Officers*” and “*Executive Compensation*” for details.

Mr. MaLette holds an aggregate of 2,000,000 Shares. Mr. MaLette will receive \$42,000 per year in management fees for acting as CEO and President of the Company in the first year.

Mr. MaLette will be entitled to receive incentive stock options under the Company’s Plan. See “*Options to Purchase Securities*”; “*Directors and Executive Officers*”; and “*Interest of Management and Others in Material Transactions*” for disclosure regarding our promoters.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AND REGULATORY ACTIONS

Legal Proceedings

There are no legal proceedings outstanding, threatened or pending, as of the date hereof, by or against the Company or to which it is a party or to which its business or any of its assets is subject, nor to the Company’s knowledge are any such legal proceedings contemplated which could become material to a purchaser of our securities.

Regulatory Actions

There have not been any penalties or sanctions imposed against the Company by a court relating to provincial or territorial securities legislation or by a securities regulatory authority, nor have there been any other penalties or sanctions imposed by a court or regulatory body against the Company, and the Company has not entered into any settlement agreements before a court relating to provincial or territorial securities legislation or with a securities regulatory authority.

INTEREST OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS

For purposes of this Prospectus, “informed person” means:

- (a) any director or executive officer of the Company;
- (b) a person or company that beneficially owns, or controls or directs, directly or indirectly, more than 10% of the Company’s outstanding Shares; and
- (c) any associate or affiliate of any of the foregoing persons.

Other than as described below, no informed person has had any material interest, direct or indirect, in any material transaction with the Company since its incorporation to the date of this Prospectus that has materially affected or is reasonably expected to materially affect the Company:

- (a) During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred management fees of \$10,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to the Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”) of the Company.
- (b) During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred wages of \$16,250 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) and consulting fees of \$27,500 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$9,000) to the son of the CFO of the Company and a company controlled by the son of the CFO of the Company, respectively.
- (c) During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred management fees of \$42,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to the President and significant shareholder of the Company.

AUDITORS, TRANSFER AGENTS AND REGISTRARS

Saturna Group Chartered Professional Accountants LLP, of Suite 1250, 1066 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, is the auditor of Stevens Gold.

The Company’s registrar and transfer agent is Computershare Investor Services Inc.

MATERIAL CONTRACTS

Except for contracts made in the ordinary course of business, the following are the only material contracts entered into by Stevens Gold since its date of incorporation which are currently in effect and considered to be currently material:

- (a) Letter of Intent dated October 10, 2018 between the Company and Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd.
- (b) Amended Letter of Intent June 28, 2019 between the Company and Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd.
- (c) Amended Letter of Intent effective January 9, 2020 between the Company and Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd.
- (d) Escrow Agreement dated February 10, 2020 among the Company, the Escrow Agent and certain shareholders of the Company. See “*Escrowed Securities and Securities Subject to Contractual Restriction on Transfer*”.
- (e) Services Agreement between the Company and Computershare Investor Services Inc. dated December 3, 2019 whereby Computershare Investor Services Inc. will act as the register and transfer agent of the Company’s Shares.
- (f) Form of Special Warrant Subscription Agreement, Offering Memorandum Exemption.
- (g) Form of Special Warrant Subscription Agreement, without Offering Memorandum Exemptions.
- (h) Form of Special Warrant Certificate.
- (i) Stock Option Plan.

Copies of all material contracts and reports referred to in this Prospectus may be inspected at the registered office of the Company located at the 29th Floor, 595 Burrard St. Vancouver, British Columbia V7X 1J5 during normal business hours, as well as under the Company’s SEDAR profile at www.sedar.com.

INTEREST OF EXPERTS

The auditors’ report attached to our audited financial statements for the fiscal period ended September 30, 2018 was prepared by our auditors, Saturna Group Chartered Professional Accountants LLP. Our auditors have advised us that they are independent in accordance with the Code of Professional Conduct of the Chartered Professional Accountants of British Columbia.

No other person whose profession or business gives authority to a statement made by such person and who is named in this Prospectus has received or will receive a direct or indirect interest in any of our Shares or assets. As at the date hereof, and except as disclosed above, none of the aforementioned persons beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, securities of the Company or its associates and affiliates. In addition, none of the aforementioned persons nor any director, officer or employee of any of the aforementioned persons, is or is expected to be elected, appointed or employed as a director, senior officer or employee of the Company or of an associate or affiliate of the Company, or a promoter of the Company or of an associate or affiliate of the Company.

OTHER MATERIAL FACTS

There are no further facts or particulars in respect of the securities being qualified pursuant to this Prospectus that are not already disclosed herein that are necessary to be disclosed for this Prospectus to contain full, true and plain disclosure of all material facts relating to such securities.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE COMPANY

The Company's audited financial statements for the Year Ended September 30, 2019, and Period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 are included herein as Schedule A.

SCHEDULE “A”

Year Ended September 30, 2019, and Period From
June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Financial Statements

Year Ended September 30, 2019, and Period From
June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018

(Expressed in Canadian Dollars)

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Shareholders of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. (the "Company"), which comprise the statements of financial position as at September 30, 2019 and 2018, and the statements of operations and comprehensive loss, changes in equity, and cash flows for the year ended September 30, 2019 and period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as at September 30, 2019 and 2018, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year ended September 30, 2019 and period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note 1 in the financial statements, which indicates that the Company had no revenues and incurred negative cash flow from operations of \$571,535 during the year ended September 30, 2019 and, as of that date, the Company had an accumulated deficit of \$641,338. As stated in Note 1, these events or conditions, along with other matters as set forth in Note 1, indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Prospectus, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information, and in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements. As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is Lonny Wong.



Saturna Group Chartered Professional Accountants LLP

Vancouver, Canada

January 27, 2020

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.Statements of financial position
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

	September 30, 2019 \$	September 30, 2018 \$
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash	772,263	470,664
Amounts receivable	2,001	1,924
Prepaid expenses	13,243	–
Total current assets	787,507	472,588
Non-current assets		
Mineral property costs (Note 3)	32,500	–
Total assets	820,007	472,588
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	12,033	511
Total liabilities	12,033	511
Shareholders' equity		
Share capital	1,067,100	12,500
Warrant reserve	382,212	–
Share subscriptions received (Note 5)	–	498,600
Deficit	(641,338)	(39,023)
Total shareholders' equity	807,974	472,077
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	820,007	472,588

Nature of operations and continuance of business (Note 1)
Subsequent event (Note 11)

Approved and authorized for issuance on behalf of the Board of Directors on January 27, 2020:

/s/ "Terry Fields"
Terry Fields, Director

/s/ "James Bordian"
James Bordian, Director

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements)

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.Statements of operations and comprehensive loss
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

	Year ended September 30, 2019 \$	From June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 \$
Expenses		
Consulting fees	42,812	37,000
Impairment of mineral property costs (Note 3)	32,578	—
Management fees (Note 4)	52,000	—
Mineral exploration costs (Note 3)	365,301	—
Office and miscellaneous	18,637	694
Professional fees	52,478	1,329
Rent	14,500	—
Wages and benefits (Note 4)	24,009	—
Total expenses	602,315	39,023
Net loss and comprehensive loss for the period	(602,315)	(39,023)
Loss per share, basic and diluted	(0.04)	(0.02)
Weighted average shares outstanding	14,244,019	1,586,958

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements)

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.Statements of changes in equity
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

	Share capital		Warrant reserve \$	Share subscriptions received \$	Deficit \$	Total shareholders' equity \$
	Number of shares	Amount \$				
Balance, June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shares issued for cash	2,500,001	12,500	–	–	–	12,500
Share subscriptions received	–	–	–	498,600	–	498,600
Net loss for the period	–	–	–	–	(39,023)	(39,023)
Balance, September 30, 2018	2,500,001	12,500	–	498,600	(39,023)	472,077
Shares issued for cash	13,143,333	1,054,600	–	(498,600)	–	556,000
Special warrants issued for cash	–	–	388,425	–	–	388,425
Special warrants issuance costs	–	–	(6,213)	–	–	(6,213)
Net loss for the year	–	–	–	–	(602,315)	(602,315)
Balance, September 30, 2019	15,643,334	1,067,100	382,212	–	(641,338)	807,974

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements)

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Statements of cash flows

(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

	Year ended September 30, 2019 \$	From June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 \$
Operating activities		
Net loss for the period	(602,315)	(39,023)
Items not involving cash:		
Impairment of mineral property costs	32,578	–
Changes in non-cash operating working capital:		
Amounts receivable	(77)	(1,924)
Prepaid expenses	(13,243)	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	11,522	511
Net cash used in operating activities	(571,535)	(40,436)
Investing activities		
Acquisition of mineral properties	(65,078)	–
Net cash used in investing activities	(65,078)	–
Financing activities		
Proceeds from issuance of common shares	556,000	12,500
Proceeds from share subscriptions received	–	498,600
Proceeds from issuance of special warrants	388,425	–
Special warrant issuance costs	(6,213)	–
Net cash provided by financing activities	938,212	511,100
Change in cash	301,599	470,664
Cash, beginning of period	470,664	–
Cash, end of period	772,263	470,664

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements)

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

1. Nature of Operations and Continuance of Business

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. (the "Company") was incorporated under the Business Corporations Act in British Columbia on June 8, 2018 as 1167609 B.C. Ltd. On November 19, 2018, the Company changed its name to Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. The principal business of the Company is to acquire, explore, and develop mineral properties and ultimately seek earnings by exploiting mineral claims. The Company's registered office is located at 350 – 1650 West 2nd Avenue, Vancouver, BC.

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis which assumes that the Company will realize the carrying value of its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business for the foreseeable future. For the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company had no revenues and incurred negative cash flow from operations of \$571,535 and as at September 30, 2019, the Company has an accumulated deficit of \$641,338. The continued operations of the Company are dependent on its ability to generate future cash flows or obtain additional financing through debt or equity. Management is of the opinion that sufficient working capital will be obtained from external financing to meet the Company's liabilities and commitments as they become due, although there is a risk that additional financing will not be available on a timely basis or on terms acceptable to the Company. These factors may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. These financial statements do not reflect any adjustments that may be necessary if the Company is unable to continue as a going concern.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of Presentation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

These financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis and are presented in Canadian dollars, which is the Company's functional currency.

(b) Use of Estimates and Judgments

The preparation of these financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the Company's management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

Significant areas requiring the use of estimates include recoverability of mineral property costs and unrecognized deferred income tax assets. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Judgments made by management include the factors used to determine the assessment of whether the going concern assumption is appropriate. The assessment of the going concern assumption requires management to take into account all available information about the future, which is at least, but is not limited to, 12 months from the end of the reporting period. The Company is aware that material uncertainties related to events or conditions may cast significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

The application of the Company's accounting policy for mineral property costs requires judgment in determining whether it is likely that future economic benefits are likely either from future exploitation or sale or where activities have not reached a stage which permits a reasonable assessment of the existence of reserves. The deferral policy requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions about future events or circumstances, in particular whether an economically viable extraction operation can be established. Estimates and assumptions made may change if new information becomes available. If information becomes available suggesting that the recovery of expenditure is unlikely, the amount capitalized is written off in the statement of operations in the period when the new information becomes available.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(c) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid instruments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of issuance, are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value to be cash equivalents.

(d) Mineral Property Costs

The Company records its interests in mineral properties and areas of geological interest at cost. All direct and indirect costs related to the acquisition of these interests are capitalized on the basis of specific claim blocks or areas of geological interest until the properties to which they relate are placed into production, sold, or management has determined there to be an impairment in value. These costs will be depleted using the unit-of-production method based on the estimated proven and probable reserves available on the related property following commencement of production.

The amounts shown for mineral properties represent costs, net of write-offs, option proceeds and recoveries, and do not necessarily reflect present or future value. Recoverability of these amounts will depend upon the existence of economically recoverable reserves, the ability of the Company to obtain financing necessary to complete development, and future profitable production. The Company reviews the carrying values of mineral properties when there are any events or change in circumstances that may indicate impairment. Where estimates of future cash flows are available, an impairment charge is recorded if the estimated undiscounted future net cash flows expected to be generated by the property is less than the carrying amount. An impairment charge is recognized by the amount by which the carrying amount of the property exceeds the fair value of the property exceeds the fair value of the property.

(e) Mineral Exploration and Development Costs

Exploration costs are charged to operations as incurred. When it has been established that a mineral deposit is commercially mineable and a decision has been made to formulate a mining plan (which occurs upon completion of a positive economic analysis of the mineral deposit), the costs subsequently incurred to develop the mine on the property prior to the start of the mining operations are capitalized.

(f) Impairment of Non-financial Assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If indicators exist, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The recoverable amounts of the following types of intangible assets are measured annually whether or not there is any indication that they may be impaired:

- an intangible asset with an indefinite useful life
- an intangible asset not yet available for use
- goodwill acquired in a business combination

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the cash-generating unit, or "CGU").

The Company's corporate assets do not generate separate cash inflows. If there is an indication that a corporate asset may be impaired, then the recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the corporate asset belongs.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(f) Impairment of Non-financial Assets (continued)

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or its CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of operations. Impairment losses recognized in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the units, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the unit (group of units) on a pro rata basis.

In respect of assets other than goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives, impairment losses recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

(g) Reclamation and Remediation Provisions

The Company recognizes a provision for statutory, contractual, constructive, or legal obligations associated with decommissioning of mining operations and reclamation and rehabilitation costs arising when environmental disturbance is caused by the exploration or development of mineral properties, plant and equipment. Provisions for site closure and reclamation are recognized in the period in which the obligation is incurred or acquired, and are measured based on expected future cash flows to settle the obligation, discounted to their present value. The discount rate used is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability including risks specific to the countries in which the related operation is located.

When an obligation is initially recognized, the corresponding cost is capitalized to the carrying amount of the related asset in mineral properties, plant and equipment. These costs are depreciated using either the unit of production or straight-line method depending on the asset to which the obligation relates.

The obligation is increased for the accretion and the corresponding amount is recognized as a finance expense. The obligation is also adjusted for changes in the estimated timing, amount of expected future cash flows, and changes in the discount rate. Such changes in estimates are added to or deducted from the related asset except where deductions are greater than the carrying value of the related asset in which case, the amount of the excess is recognized in the statement of operations.

Due to uncertainties concerning environmental remediation, the ultimate cost to the Company of future site restoration could differ from the amounts provided. The estimate of the total provision for future site closure and reclamation costs is subject to change based on amendments to laws and regulations, changes in technology, price increases and changes in interest rates, and as new information concerning the Company's closure and reclamation obligations becomes available.

(h) Foreign Currency Translation

The Company's functional currency and reporting currency is the Canadian dollar. Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rate in effect on the transaction date or at an average rate. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rate of exchange in effect at the statement of financial position date. Non-monetary items are translated using the historical rate on the date of the transaction. Foreign exchange gains and losses are included in the statement of operations.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(i) Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the respective instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are included in the initial carrying value of the related instrument and are amortized using the effective interest method. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in the statement of operations.

Fair value estimates are made at the statement of financial position date based on relevant market information and information about the financial instrument. All financial instruments are classified into either: fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") or amortized cost.

The Company has made the following classifications:

Cash	FVTPL
Amounts receivable	Amortized cost
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	Amortized cost

The classification of financial assets depends on the nature and purpose of the financial assets and is determined at the time of initial recognition.

Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets are classified as FVTPL when the financial asset is either held for trading or it is designated as FVTPL. A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Company manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- It is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets at amortized cost are non-derivative financial assets which are held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows and its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component that is initially measured at the transaction price) is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition. Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost unless designated as fair value through profit or loss.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(i) Financial Instruments (continued)

Impairment of Financial Assets

Financial assets, other than those classified as FVTPL, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. Financial assets are considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the investment have been decreased.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade receivables, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account.

When a trade receivable is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are offset against the allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognized in the statement of operations. Loss allowances are based on the lifetime ECL's that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the trade receivable, using the simplified approach.

For financial assets measured at amortized cost, if, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed through the statement of operations to the extent that the carrying amount of the investment at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortized cost would have been had the impairment not been recognized.

(j) Financial Liabilities and Equity Instruments

Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognized as the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities (including loans and borrowings and trade payables and other liabilities) are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs. Subsequently, other financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(k) Income Taxes

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current period are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date. Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income or equity is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity and not in the statement of operations. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is provided using the statement of financial position method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and recognized only to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable income will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred income taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

(l) Comprehensive Loss

Comprehensive income (loss) is the change in the Company's net assets that results from transactions, events and circumstances from sources other than the Company's shareholders and includes items that are not included in the statement of operations. As at September 30, 2019 and 2018, the Company had no items that represent comprehensive income or loss.

(m) Loss Per Share

Basic loss per share is computed using the weight average number of common shares outstanding during the period. The treasury stock method is used for the calculation of diluted loss per share, whereby all "in the money" stock options and share purchase warrants are assumed to have been exercised at the beginning of the period and the proceeds from their exercise are assumed to have been used to purchase common shares at the average market price during the period. When a loss is incurred during the period, basic and diluted loss per share are the same as the exercise of stock options and share purchase warrants is considered to be anti-dilutive. As at September 30, 2019, the Company has 1,553,700 (2018 – nil) potentially dilutive shares outstanding.

(n) Accounting Standards Issued But Not Yet Effective

Accounting standards or amendments to existing accounting standards that have been issued but have future effective dates are either not applicable or are not expected to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

3. Mineral Property Costs

Acquisition costs:

	Black Point Property \$	Stevens Basin Property \$	Total \$
Balance, June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) and September 30, 2018	–	–	–
Additions	32,500	32,578	65,078
Impairment	–	(32,578)	(32,578)
Balance, September 30, 2019	32,500	–	32,500

Exploration costs:

Year ended September 30, 2019:

	Black Point Property \$	Stevens Basin Property \$	Total \$
Assays	13,885	1,112	14,997
Consulting and operator fees	14,874	4,199	19,073
Filing fees	44,581	36,305	80,886
Geological and geophysics	205,397	41,131	246,528
Rentals	3,146	671	3,817
	281,883	83,418	365,301

There were no exploration costs incurred during the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018.

(a) On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a Letter of Intent (“LOI”) with Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd. (“GoldPur”) to earn up to a 60% interest in the Black Point Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA. Under the terms of the LOI, the Company will have the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$500,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price is made, the Company is to make annual lease payments, which shall not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2019 (paid subsequently – refer to Note 11);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

GoldPur shall retain a 2% Net Smelter Return Royalty on the property.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

3. Mineral Property Costs (continued)

- (b) On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a Letter of Intent (“LOI”) with GoldPur to earn up to a 60% interest in the Stevens Basin Project located in the Eureka County, Nevada, USA. Under the terms of the LOI, the Company will have the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$750,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price is made, the Company will make annual lease cash payments, which shall not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:
- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
 - US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2019;
 - US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
 - US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
 - US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
 - US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

GoldPur shall retain a 2% Net Smelter Return Royalty on the property.

On June 21, 2019, the Company terminated the LOI with GoldPur and recognized an impairment of \$32,578.

4. Related Party Transactions

- (a) During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred management fees of \$10,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to the Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”) of the Company.
- (b) During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred wages of \$16,250 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) and consulting fees of \$27,500 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$9,000) to the son of the CFO of the Company and a company controlled by the son of the CFO of the Company, respectively.
- (c) During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred management fees of \$42,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to the President and significant shareholder of the Company.

5. Share Capital

Authorized: Unlimited number of common shares without par value

- (a) On June 8, 2018, the Company issued 1 common share at \$0.01 per share to the CFO of the Company.
- (b) On July 20, 2018, the Company issued 2,500,000 common shares at \$0.005 per share for proceeds of \$12,500. Included in this issuance were 50,000 common shares for proceeds of \$250 issued to the CFO of the Company.
- (c) On October 15, 2018, the Company issued 10,343,333 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$620,600, of which \$498,600 had been received as at September 30, 2018. Included in this issuance were 2,150,000 common shares for proceeds of \$129,000 issued to the CFO of the Company.
- (d) On December 6, 2018, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$84,000.
- (e) On April 5, 2019, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.25 per share for proceeds of \$350,000.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

6. Warrant Reserve

- (a) On August 28, 2019, the Company completed a private placement of 248,500 non-transferable special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for gross proceeds of \$62,125. Included in this issuance were 4,000 special warrants for proceeds of \$1,000 issued to a significant shareholder of the Company. Each special warrant entitles subscribers to acquire, without payment of any consideration in addition to that already paid, one common share of the Company. Each special warrant will automatically convert into common shares on the earlier of the first business day following the day on which a receipt for a final prospectus has been issued to the Company, or the 240th day following the issuance of the special warrants (April 24, 2020). In connection with the private placement, the Company paid a finder's fee of \$6,213.
- (b) On August 29, 2019, the Company completed a private placement of 1,305,200 non-transferable special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for gross proceeds of \$326,300. Each special warrant entitles subscribers to acquire, without payment of any consideration in addition to that already paid, one common share of the Company. Each special warrant will automatically convert into common shares on the earlier of the first business day following the day on which a receipt for a final prospectus has been issued to the Company, or the 240th day following the issuance of the special warrants (April 25, 2020).

The following table summarizes information about the special warrants at September 30, 2019, and 2018, and the changes for the periods then ended:

	Number of warrants	Weighted average exercise price \$
Balance, June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) and September 30, 2018	—	—
Issued	1,553,700	0.25
Balance, September 30, 2019	1,553,700	0.25

The following table summarizes information about special warrants outstanding at September 30, 2019:

Warrants outstanding	Exercise price \$	Automatic conversion date
248,500	0.25	April 24, 2020
1,305,200	0.25	April 25, 2020
1,553,700		

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

7. Fair Value Measurements and Risk Management

(a) Fair Values

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis were presented on the Company's statement of financial position as at September 30, 2019, as follows:

	Fair value measurements using			Balance, September 30, 2019 \$
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments (Level 1) \$	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) \$	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) \$	
Cash	772,263	–	–	772,263

The fair values of other financial instruments, which include amounts receivable, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, approximate their carrying values due to the relatively short-term maturity of these instruments.

(b) Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to a concentration of credit risk consist primarily of cash and amounts receivable. The Company limits its exposure to credit loss by placing its cash with high credit quality financial institutions. Amounts receivable consists of GST refunds due from the Government of Canada. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

(c) Foreign Exchange Rate Risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's functional and reporting currency is the Canadian dollar. The Company is exposed to the financial risk related to the fluctuation of foreign exchange rates. As at September 30, 2019, the Company has a cash balance of US\$19,458 and has mineral property option agreement obligations (refer to Note 3) and mineral exploration expenses denominated in U.S. dollars. The Company has not entered into foreign exchange rate contracts to mitigate this risk.

(d) Interest Rate Risk

The Company is not exposed to significant interest rate risk.

(e) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash balances and adjusting its operating budget and expenditure. Liquidity requirements are managed based on expected cash flows to ensure that there is sufficient capital in order to meet short-term and other specific obligations.

(f) Price Risk

The Company is exposed to price risk with respect to commodity prices. The Company's ability to raise capital to fund exploration and development activities is subject to risks associated with fluctuations in the market price of commodities.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

8. Capital Management

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to raise the necessary equity financing to fund its projects and to manage the equity funds raised which best optimizes its programs and the interests of its equity shareholders at an acceptable risk. In the management of capital, the Company includes the components of shareholders' equity.

The Company manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may raise additional equity funds. The Company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

9. Segmented Information

The Company operates in one industry, the mineral resource industry, with all current exploration activities conducted in the United States.

10. Income Taxes

The tax effect (computed by applying the Canadian federal and provincial statutory rate) of the significant temporary differences, which comprise deferred income tax assets and liabilities, are as follows:

	2019 \$	2018 \$
Statutory income tax rate	27%	27%
Income tax recovery at statutory rate	(162,625)	(10,536)
Tax effect of:		
Permanent differences and other	(1,678)	–
Change in unrecognized deferred income tax assets	164,303	10,536
Income tax provision	–	–

The significant components of deferred income tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	2019 \$	2018 \$
Deferred income tax assets:		
Non-capital losses carried forward	66,070	10,536
Resource pools	107,427	–
Share issuance costs	1,342	–
Unrecognized deferred income tax assets	(174,839)	(10,536)
Net deferred income tax asset	–	–

As at September 30, 2019, the Company has non-capital losses carried forward of \$244,702, which are available to offset future years' taxable income. These losses expire as follows:

	\$
2038	39,023
2039	205,679
	244,702

As at September 30, 2019, the Company has available mineral resource related expenditure pools totaling \$430,379 which may be deducted against future taxable income on a discretionary basis.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements

Year ended September 30, 2019

(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

11. Subsequent Event

On October 9, 2019, the Company paid US\$25,000 pursuant to the Letter of Intent with GoldPur for the Black Point Property. Refer to Note 3.

SCHEDULE “B”

Management’s Discussion and Analysis for the Year Ended September 30, 2019, and Period From
June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

(formerly 1167609 B.C. Ltd.)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

Table of Contents

Overview.....	1
Corporate Developments	1
Mineral Properties.....	2
Black Point Project.....	2
Stevens Basin Project	5
Financial.....	6
Selected Annual Information.....	6
Summary of Quarterly Results	6
Results of Operations for the Year	7
Results for the Quarter Ended September 30, 2019	8
Liquidity and Capital Resources.....	8
Related Party Transactions.....	8
Fair Value Measurements and Risks.....	9
Share Capital.....	10
Private Placements.....	10
Outstanding Share Information.....	10

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

The following is management's discussion and analysis ("MD&A") of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. ("Stevens Gold" or the "Company"), prepared as of January 27, 2020. This MD&A is intended to assist the reader to assess material changes in the financial condition and results of operations of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. as of September 30, 2019 and for the year then ended. This MD&A should be read together with the audited financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2019 and related notes. Financial amounts are expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise indicated.

This MD&A contains "forward-looking information" which may include, but is not limited to, statements with respect to the future financial or operating performance of the Company. Often, but not always, forward-looking information can be identified by the use of words such as "plans", "expects", "is expected", "budget", "scheduled", "estimates", "forecasts", "intends", "anticipates", or "believes" or variations (including negative variations) of such words and phrases, or statements that certain actions, events or results "may", "could", "would", "might" or "will" be taken, occur or be achieved.

To the extent that such statements are not recitations of historical fact, such statements constitute forward-looking statements which, by definition involve risks and uncertainties. Where in any forward-looking information, the Company expresses an expectation or belief as to future results or events, such expectation or belief is expressed in good faith and believed to have a reasonable basis, but there can be no assurance that the statement of expectation or belief will result or be achieved or accomplished.

Although the Company believes that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, the Company cannot guarantee future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements. Except as required by applicable law, the Company does not intend to update any of the forward-looking statements to conform these statements to actual results.

The Company's audited financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2019 have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") using accounting policies consistent with IFRS as issued by the IASB and interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee.

Overview

Stevens Gold was incorporated under the *Business Corporations Act* in British Columbia on June 8, 2018 as 1167609 B.C. Ltd. On November 19, 2018, the Company changed its name to Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

The principal business of the Company is to acquire, explore, and develop mineral properties and ultimately seek earnings by exploiting mineral claims. The Company's registered office is located at 2900 – 595 Burrard Street, Vancouver, B.C., V7X 1J5 and its head office is located at 350 – 1650 West 2nd Ave, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1H4. The Company's common shares do not currently trade on any stock exchange.

The disclosure of technical information regarding the Company's properties contained in this MD&A has been reviewed and approved by [NEED QP], who is a Qualified Person as defined by National Instrument 43-101 – Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects and independent of Stevens Gold.

Corporate Developments

- In August 2019, the Company completed an offering issuing 1,305,200 special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for gross proceeds of \$326,300. See *Private Placements* below.
- In August 2019, the Company completed a non-brokered private placement issuing 248,500 special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for gross proceeds of \$62,215. The Company paid finder's fees of \$6,213. See *Private Placements* below.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

- In June 2019, the Company terminated its option for the Stevens Basin project. See *Mineral Properties* below.
- In April 2019, the Company completed a private placement issuing 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.25 per share for proceeds of \$350,000. See *Private Placements* below.
- In December 2018, the Company completed a private placement issuing 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$84,000. See *Private Placements* below.
- In October 2018, the Company completed a private placement issuing 10,343,333 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$620,600. See *Private Placements* below.

Mineral Properties

Black Point Project

On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a letter of intent ("LOI") with Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd. ("Golden Pursuit") to earn up to a 60% interest in the Black Point Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA.

Under the terms of the LOI, the Company will have the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$500,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price is made, the Company is to make annual lease payments, which shall not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2019 (paid);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

Golden Pursuit shall retain a 2% net smelter return ("NSR") royalty on the property. The Company shall retain a right of first refusal on the acquisition of the entire NSR, at all material times. Upon completion of the terms of the LOI, the parties intend to enter into a joint venture agreement whereby Golden Pursuit will maintain a 40% working interest in the property and the Company will maintain a 60% working interest in the property.

Property Description

The Property, called the Black Point Project, consists of 80, 20-acre lode mineral claims (approximately 1,600 acres). It is located in Eureka County, Nevada, 11 miles northeast of Eureka and 18 miles west of the Bald Mountain-Alligator Ridge-Yankee mining district. The nearest mine with notable metals production is the Diamond (Philipsburg) mine where lead and silver (with a minor gold credit) were produced from structures in Silurian-age dolomite. Black Point is five miles south of the Diamond mine.

The property is the subject of a Letter of Intent Agreement between Golden Pursuit, a Vancouver based public company listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange, Venture Exchange and Stevens Gold whereby the Company holds an option to acquire a 60% interest subject to annual lease payments and a purchase price of US \$500,000. Golden Pursuit retains a 2% Net Smelter Return royalty on production.

The property is accessible by pavement and graded dirt, for 11 miles north of Eureka then on unimproved dirt road three miles east. Elevations range from 6,000 to 7,600 feet (1,800 to 2,300 metres) in the area.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis
Year Ended September 30, 2019

Geology and Mineralization

The Company has worked on the Black Point property over the past year which consists of detailed geological mapping, soil and rock chip geochemical sampling of the outcrop areas on the eastern side of the claim group, Bulk Leach Extractable Gold ("BLEG") stream sediment sampling of streams draining westward into the basin and gravity and CSAMT geophysical surveys of the areas covered by pediment and basin sediments.

Three types of geochemical sampling were undertaken by Stevens Gold to map surface metal distribution particularly for gold and associated trace pathfinder elements. BLEG sampling of streams draining west from the eastern outcrop areas was designed to pick up any detrital gold derived from mineral outcrops. Grid soil sampling of the western outcrop slopes south of Pedrioli Creek targeted undiscovered surface gold occurrences while chip sampling of visibly altered rocks narrowed the search.

Stevens Gold instituted a program of BLEG sampling in streams draining west from the slopes of Black Point. This type of sampling is designed to collect any native gold fragments eroded upstream and carried down by gravity and can detect gold carried over considerable distance. A total of 22 BLEG samples weighing approximately 1 kilogram each were collected from the beds of active and inactive stream beds from trap areas where physical gold particles are expected to accumulate.

The highest values in the BLEG sampling, between 10 and 67 ppb Au, have associated higher silver and occur at four sites in streams draining west from a zone downslope from the Condor silver workings and indicate that area is the source.

Soil samples collected by Stevens Gold were taken on a grid with approximately 200 foot spacing covering the outcrop area on the west-facing slope of Black Point Ridge to the pediment edge, south of Pedrioli Creek, an outcrop length of approximately 4,100 feet. Samples weighing between 200-300 grams were collected from "B" or "C" horizons, sometime in areas where large boulders or subcrop are present. Vegetation is a mix of high desert grasses, sagebrush and scrubby evergreen trees. Analysis consisted of both a 30-gram fire assay for gold and a 50-element ICP geochemical package.

Rock chip samples weighing between 0.4 and 3.4 kilograms collected by Stevens Gold were individually bagged in the field. Unopened, bagged samples were hand delivered to American Assay in Sparks, Nevada and analyzed for gold using a 30-gram fire assay with AA-finish and a 50-element ICP package. A total of 65 rock chip samples were collected from outcrops, dumps and float. Sampling included district reconnaissance to the north and south of the claim block, to understand better the geochemical signature of this part of the Diamond Range. Most rock chip samples are from silicified, brecciated sediments or jasperoid.

Gold values are low in rock-chip sampling. The highest value collected to date is 0.408 ppm gold from a silicified dissolution breccia formed along an apparent thrust fault contact between shale and limestone on the north margin of Pedrioli Creek. Silver values associated with base metals are the highest. These are collected from silicified material northwest of the Black Point mine and south of Pedrioli Creek. Values range up to 400 ppm (11.7 opt Ag). Highest gold values in soils, locally associated with elevated gold values in rock chips, occur in Lone Mountain dolomite below and west of the Black Point silver mine. The highest gold value of 36 ppb Au in soil samples comes from the southern end of exposed Pilot Shale. Seven other samples carry elevated gold values further north in the same unit with three of those close to or on the "Catshead Shear". Three anomalous gold in soil samples are from an area down slope from the Black Point

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis
Year Ended September 30, 2019

Mine workings. High As, Sb and Ba values, important trace metals in Nevada gold deposits, are particularly focused on the Pilot Shale along the southern flank of Black Point Ridge.

The surface distribution of the Au and associated trace element suite appears most concentrated in areas where detailed surface mapping by Stevens Gold coincides with structural elements and alteration on the ground. Overall, geochemical results demonstrate that a large, elongate, zoned metal anomaly occurs along Black Point Ridge south of Pedrioli Creek. Drilling down dip of these structural elements is now the only way to determine if ore grade gold mineralization is present either in steeply dipping fault or thrusts or as sheets of fine quartz veining in altered carbonate units.

Two geophysical surveys were completed on behalf of Stevens Gold by Zonge International Inc. (Zonge), from a local base in Reno. A gravity survey was completed on the claims in late 2018 and a CSAMT survey was completed in September 2019.

Data for the gravity survey were collected by operators using portable gravimeters on a grid in an area covering 1,567 acres (6.34 hectares). Gravity measurements were made in a series of looped-traverses using portable gravimeters. At least two observations were made at each station. Data were acquired at a total of 447 stations. Raw data were processed to determine observed gravity measurements to produce a set of plan maps.

The gravity survey was undertaken to determine depth and distribution of bedrock beneath basin alluvial cover and linear or circular features that indicate buried structures. In particular, data were sought to confirm the existence of an east-west oriented structural corridor. The variety of gravity interpretation is used as a tool to identify vertical and near vertical rock contacts with contrasting densities, which can indicate fault traces.

A northwest HGM linear set striking between N 29° W and N 35° W, interpreted on Figure 9 is projected to pass through Black Point where an intersection with a prominent N 22°E linear would occur in the area of Pedrioli Creek. A N 85° E linear is also projected to pass through this area where a N 27°W and N 80°E fracture set occurs on an outcrop of a jasperized, solution breccia at an overturned contact between Chainman Shale and Joana limestone. Nearby, a rock chip sample assayed 0.408 ppm Au, the highest gold anomaly so far identified on the Black Point property by Stevens Gold.

The CSAMT Survey was conducted over seven survey lines, oriented S50E, for a total of 13.8 line-kilometers. Data were acquired using a 50-meter electric-field receiver dipole. The CSAMT method is effectively measuring variations in electrical resistivity in rocks below and adjacent to the receiver stations. High resistivity measurements in the immediate Black Point area are interpreted to indicate either strong silicification or stratigraphic layers of massive limestone.

Results presented on 2D Inversion Images on survey Section line # 3, south of the Catshead Shears clearly show a resistivity high, interpreted as a N22°E striking, steeply dipping range front fault (Casaceli 2109b). On Section line #2, 1750 feet NE, a second high resistivity zone to the east of the range front fault is interpreted by Casaceli (2019b) as another, steeply dipping fault zone but striking N6°E.

High resistivity zones in steeply west-dipping, elongate configurations at this location most likely reflect strong silicification with, at its extreme, jasperoid. These are excellent indicators of possible feeder zones, conduits for hydrothermal fluids that often carry metals, including gold, deposited below surface. Drill

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis
Year Ended September 30, 2019

depths to test targets that may contain economic gold ore in these structural feeder zone range from approximately 130-300 meters vertically (Casaceli, 2019b). These are considered first order targets.

West of the range front faults, all CSAMT Section lines depict flat dipping low resistivity zones. These, according to Zonge geophysicists (during verbal communication), are likely produced by saturated gravels. Alternatively, the flat dipping layers can be interpreted as a pyritic shale with apparent "beaded" oxide zones that represent crosscutting faults. If that interpretation is proven, which can only be verified by drilling, it may prove to be Pilot Shale and possibly gold bearing. These are second order targets and deeper than structural targets to test.

The Black Point project has all the important geological factors for discovery of a viable gold deposit. These are 1) Favorable sediment host rocks; 2) Complex structural setting; 3) Widespread silica alteration, intense in part and locally brecciated; and 4) Presence of a metal suite of gold, silver, antimony, arsenic, barium, leads and zinc.

However, it is important to note that there can be no assurance that mineralization similar to that identified historically will be identified on the Property or that any viable deposit of any mineral will be found on the Property.

The Black Point Property is an early stage exploration property, and the discovery of the type of deposit sought has, so far, not been made.

A diamond drilling program of angled core holes is planned in spring/summer 2020 to test for:

1. Steeply dipping "feeder zone" high grade gold targets of the type now mined underground in the Carlin and Battle Mountain districts. These are considered first order drill targets;
2. Bulk tonnage "disseminated" gold mineralization in shallow dipping calcareous host rocks, particularly in the Pilot Shale, the host of deposits in the Alligator Ridge district. These are designated second order drill targets; and

An exploration budget of US\$207,000 is recommended for a drilling program on the Black Point project in 2020.

Stevens Basin Project

On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a LOI with Golden Pursuit to earn up to a 60% interest in the Stevens Basin Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA.

Under the terms of the LOI, the Company had the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$750,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price was made, the Company was to make annual lease cash payments, which did not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2019;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

Golden Pursuit shall retain a 2% NSR royalty on the property. The Company shall retain a right of first refusal on the acquisition of the entire NSR, at all material times. Upon completion of the terms of the LOI, the parties intend to enter into a joint venture agreement whereby Golden Pursuit will maintain a 40% working interest in the property and the Company will maintain a 60% working interest in the property.

Property Description

The Stevens Basin Project is located approximately eight miles west of Eureka, atop the Mahogany Hills. The elevations range from 7,203 to 7,828 feet (2,195-2,386 metres) in the project area.

In June 2019, the Company terminated its option agreement for the Stevens Basin project to focus its efforts on the Black Point project.

Financial***Selected Annual Information***

The following provides a summary of the Company's financial position and results of operations:

	September 30, 2019	Period from June 8, 2018 (incorporation) to September 30, 2018 \$
Loss for the period	(602,315)	(39,023)
Basic loss per share	(0.04)	(0.02)
Total assets	820,007	472,588
Total liabilities	12,033	511
Working capital	775,474	442,077

Summary of Quarterly Results

The Company was formed in June 2018 and does not have a long history of preparing quarterly financial statements. The following table provides a summary of selected quarterly information:

Period ended:	Revenues \$	Net loss \$	Net loss per share \$
June 30, 2018	—	—	—
September 30, 2018	—	(39,023)	(0.02)
December 31, 2018	—	(174,567)	(0.01)
March 31, 2019	—	(100,671)	(0.01)
June 30, 2019	—	(155,547)	(0.01)
September 30, 2019	—	(171,530)	(0.01)

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

Significant variations in the results of operations for each quarter relate to:

- December 31, 2018 – Majority of the expenses in the quarter are related to mineral exploration costs of \$131,380 for staking new claims and initial exploration costs on both the Black Point and Stevens Basin projects. Consulting fees of \$28,000 represent fees for administration, accounting and corporate matters. Professional fees of \$10,553 were mostly for financing costs and general corporate work.
- March 31, 2019 – Majority of the expenses in the quarter are related to mineral exploration costs of \$54,798 for exploration costs on both the Black Point and Stevens Basin projects. Consulting fees of \$30,312 represent fees for administration, accounting and corporate matters.
- June 30, 2019 – Majority of the expenses in the quarter are related to mineral exploration costs of \$55,915 for exploration costs on both the Black Point and Stevens Basin projects, and for the preparation a technical report on the Black Point project. Impairment of mineral property costs of \$32,578 was expensed when the Company terminated the Stevens Basin project in June 2019, which represents the acquisition costs. Professional fees of \$26,413 represent fees legal costs for financing and for auditor fees for review and audit of the Company's financials.
- September 30, 2019 - Majority of the expenses in the quarter are related to mineral exploration costs of \$123,208 for annual Bureau Land Management and County fees and for an exploration program for mapping, sampling, assaying, and geophysical CSAMT survey on the Black Point project. Management fees of \$13,500 represent fees billed by the President and CFO.

Results of Operations for the Year

For the year ended September 30, 2019 the Company's loss was \$602,315 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 - \$39,023)

The expenses and related costs that reflect significant changes in the Company's operations during the year ended September 30, 2019 include the following:

- Mineral exploration costs include initial and follow up exploration programs on the Black Point and Stevens Basin Projects.
- Impairment of mineral property costs related to the termination of the Stevens Basin project in June 2019.
- Consulting fees include fees paid to consultants for corporate and administrative services.
- Management fees paid to the President and the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO").
- Office and miscellaneous and rent fees include costs for office rent and supplies.
- Professional fees include audit and legal fees. The Company incurred costs associated with incorporation of the Company, its equity financings, and review and audit of the Company's financials.
- Wages paid to employees for administrative and accounting services.

Exploration costs:

The Company incurred exploration costs of \$365,301 for the year ended September 30, 2019 (September 30, 2018 - \$nil).

	For the year ended September 30, 2019		Total \$
	Black Point property	Stevens Basin property	
Assays	13,885	1,112	14,997
Consulting and operator fees	14,874	4,199	19,073
Filing fees	44,581	36,305	80,886
Geological and geophysics	205,397	41,131	246,528
Rentals	3,146	671	3,817
	281,883	83,418	365,301

There were no exploration costs incurred during the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018.

In June 2019, the Company terminated its option agreement for the Stevens Basin project.

Results for the Quarter Ended September 30, 2019

The loss for the fourth quarter of fiscal 2019 was \$171,530. The loss for the fourth quarter included consulting and professional fees associated the completion of equity financings and exploration expenditures on the Black Point and Stevens Basin Projects.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As at September 30, 2019, the Company had cash of \$772,263 (2018 - \$470,664) and working capital of \$775,474 (2018 - \$472,077). For year ended September 30, 2019, the Company had negative cash flows from operations.

Some factors affecting the Company's liquidity include:

- The Company has ongoing property option payments pursuant to its option agreement for the Black Point Project.
- During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company completed private placements of 1) 10,343,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for gross proceeds of \$620,600; 2) 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 for gross proceeds of \$84,000; 3) 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.25 per share for gross proceeds of \$350,000; 4) 248,500 special warrants at \$0.25 for gross proceeds of \$62,125, and 5) 1,305,200 special warrants at \$0.25 for gross proceeds of \$326,300.
- Obtaining financing is subject to a number of factors that may make the timing, amount, terms or conditions of additional financing unavailable to the Company.

Related Party Transactions

The Company does not have any contractual relationships with directors or officers other than employment contracts in the ordinary course of business.

During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred management fees of \$42,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to Charles MaLette, the President and significant shareholder of the Company.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred consulting fees of \$10,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to James Bordian, the CFO and former President of the Company.

During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred wages of \$16,250 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) and consulting fees of \$27,500 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$9,000) to Kurt Bordian, the son of James Bordian, the CFO of the Company, and Mumbo Management Inc., a company controlled by Kurt Bordian the son of James Bordian, the CFO of the Company.

Fair Value Measurements and Risks**(a) Fair Values**

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis were presented on the Company's statement of financial position as at June 30, 2019 as follows:

	Fair value measurements using			Balance, September 30, 2019
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments (Level 1) \$	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) \$	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) \$	
Cash	772,263	–	–	772,263

The fair values of other financial instruments, which include amounts receivable, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, approximate their carrying values due to the relatively short-term maturity of these instruments.

(b) Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to a concentration of credit risk consist primarily of cash and amounts receivable. The Company limits its exposure to credit loss by placing its cash with high credit quality financial institutions. Amounts receivable consists of GST refunds due from the Government of Canada. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

(c) Foreign Exchange Rate Risk

The Company is not exposed to any significant foreign exchange rate or interest rate risk.

(d) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash balances and adjusting its operating budget and expenditure. Liquidity requirements are managed based on expected cash flows to ensure that there is sufficient capital in order to meet short-term and other specific obligations.

(e) Price Risk

The Company is exposed to price risk with respect to commodity prices. The Company's ability to raise capital to fund exploration and development activities is subject to risks associated with fluctuations

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

in the market price of commodities

Share Capital

The Company had 15,643,334 and 2,500,001 common shares issued and outstanding at September 30, 2019 and September 30, 2018, respectively.

On June 8, 2018, the Company issued 1 common share at \$0.01 per share to the President of the Company.

Private Placements

Fiscal 2018

On July 20, 2018, the Company issued 2,500,000 common shares at \$0.005 per share for proceeds of \$12,500. Included in this issuance were 50,000 common shares for proceeds of \$250 issued to the CFO and former President of the Company.

Fiscal 2019

On October 15, 2018, the Company issued 10,343,333 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$620,600.

On December 6, 2018, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$84,000.

On April 5, 2019, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.25 per share for proceeds of \$350,000.

On August 28, 2019, the Company completed a private placement of 248,500 special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for proceeds of \$62,125. The special warrants will automatically convert into common shares and will be deemed to have been exercised without any further action or payment on the part of the holder on the earlier of: (i) listing on a Canadian stock exchange or (ii) April 24, 2020. The Company paid a finder's fee of \$6,213.

On August 29, 2019, the Company completed an offering 1,305,200 special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for proceeds of \$326,300. The special warrants will automatically convert into common shares and will be deemed to have been exercised without any further action or payment on the part of the holder on the earlier of: (i) listing on a Canadian stock exchange or (ii) April 25, 2020.

Outstanding Share Information

The Company has one class of authorized capital, being an unlimited number of common shares without par value. As at the date of this MD&A, the Company has:

- 15,643,334 common shares issued and outstanding.
- 1,553,700 special warrants which automatically convert to common shares.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

(formerly 1167609 BC Ltd.)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Period Ended September 30, 2018

2580 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC V6J 3J7

Table of Contents

Overview.....	1
Corporate Developments	1
Mineral Properties.....	2
Black Point Project.....	2
Stevens Basin Project	3
Financial.....	3
Selected Annual Information.....	3
Summary of Quarterly Results	4
Results of Operations	4
Results for the Quarter ended September 30, 2018	4
Liquidity and Capital Resources.....	4
Related Party Transactions.....	5
Financial Instruments	5
Share Capital.....	6
Private Placements.....	6
Outstanding Share Information.....	6

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Period Ended September 30, 2018

The following is management's discussion and analysis ("MD&A") of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. ("Stevens Gold" or the "Company"), prepared as of February 24, 2019. This MD&A is intended to assist the reader to assess material changes in the financial condition and results of operations of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. as of September 30, 2018 and for the period then ended. This MD&A should be read together with the audited financial statements for the period ended September 30, 2018 and related notes. Financial amounts are expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise indicated.

This MD&A contains "forward-looking information" which may include, but is not limited to, statements with respect to the future financial or operating performance of the Company. Often, but not always, forward-looking information can be identified by the use of words such as "plans", "expects", "is expected", "budget", "scheduled", "estimates", "forecasts", "intends", "anticipates", or "believes" or variations (including negative variations) of such words and phrases, or statements that certain actions, events or results "may", "could", "would", "might" or "will" be taken, occur or be achieved.

To the extent that such statements are not recitations of historical fact, such statements constitute forward-looking statements which, by definition involve risks and uncertainties. Where in any forward-looking information, the Company expresses an expectation or belief as to future results or events, such expectation or belief is expressed in good faith and believed to have a reasonable basis, but there can be no assurance that the statement of expectation or belief will result or be achieved or accomplished.

Although the Company believes that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, the Company cannot guarantee future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements. Except as required by applicable law, the Company does not intend to update any of the forward-looking statements to conform these statements to actual results.

The Company's audited financial statements for the period ended September 30, 2018 have been prepared using accounting policies consistent with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee.

Overview

Stevens Gold was incorporated under the *Business Corporations Act* in British Columbia on June 8, 2018 as 1167609 B.C. Ltd. On November 19, 2018, the Company changed its name to Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

The principal business of the Company is to acquire, explore, and develop mineral properties and ultimately seek earnings by exploiting mineral claims. The Company's registered office is located at 2900 – 595 Burrard Street, Vancouver, B.C., V7X 1J5. The Company's common shares do not currently trade on any stock exchange.

Corporate Developments

- In July 2018, the Company appointed Terry Fields as a director of the Company.
- In July 2018, the Company completed a private placement issuing 2,500,000 common shares at \$0.005 for gross proceeds of \$12,500.
- In October 2018, the Company entered into letter of intents with Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd. ("GoldPur") to acquire a 60% interest in each of the Black Point and Stevens Basin Projects. See *Mineral Properties* below.
- In October 2018, the Company completed a private placement issuing 10,343,333 common shares at \$0.06 per share for gross proceeds of \$620,600.
- In November 2018, the Company changed its name to Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Period Ended September 30, 2018

- In December 2018, the Company completed a private placement issuing 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$84,000.

Mineral Properties

Black Point Project

On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a letter of intent ("LOI") with GoldPur to earn up to a 60% interest in the Black Point Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA.

Under the terms of the LOI, the Company will have the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$500,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price is made, the Company is to make annual lease payments, which shall not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2019;
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

GoldPur shall retain a 2% net smelter return ("NSR") royalty on the property. The Company shall retain a right of first refusal on the acquisition of the entire NSR, at all material times. Upon completion of the terms of the LOI, the parties intend to enter into a joint venture agreement whereby GoldPur will maintain a 40% working interest in the property and the Company will maintain a 60% working interest in the property.

Property Description

The Black Point Project consists of 14 claims located on the west flank of the Diamond Mountains 12 miles north of Eureka, Nevada and just west of White Pine County. Black Point is located 18 miles west of the Bald Mountain mining district and 11 miles northeast of the Eureka mining district. The nearest mine with notable metals production is the Diamond (Philipsburg) mine where lead and silver (with a minor gold credit) were produced from structures in Silurian-age dolomite. Black Point is five miles south of the Diamond mine.

The property is accessible by pavement and graded dirt, for 11 miles north of Eureka then on unimproved dirt road three miles east. Elevations range from 6,000 to 7,600 feet (1,800 to 2,300 metres) in the area.

Geology and Mineralization

The geology, in the Diamond Range, near Black Point, has been mapped by the USGS at 7.5 quad- scale. A Devonian carbonate sequence is exposed along a north-trending ridge (known as "Black Point") that is bounded by a range front fault on the west and a northeast-trending "shear" to the southeast. The map units include Devonian limestones and impure limestones. Above the Devonian carbonates and below the Mississippian Joanna Limestone is the Pilot Shale (host rock at Alligator Ridge Mine) which is one of the target host rocks at the Black Point Project. North in the range, the Paleozoic section is steeply dipping to overturned. Near the Black Point claims, the structure is more complicated with imbrications in the thrust sheets related to late Paleozoic deformation. The older deformation is thought to have provided conduits to the hydrothermal systems that deposited the precious metals in the Diamond mining district.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Period Ended September 30, 2018

Regionally, the structural geology of the Diamond Mountains includes northwest-trending belts with steep dips. Seven miles north of Black Point the beds are overturned to the east but to the south, the beds are noted to have more open folds. High-angle, reverse faults are interpreted to be parallel to the folds.

The historic underground workings at Black Point were developed in zones of massive silicification of carbonate rocks. The alteration is often so pervasive that the original lithology of the host unit is obliterated.

Stevens Basin Project

On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a LOI with GoldPur to earn up to a 60% interest in the Stevens Basin Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA.

Under the terms of the LOI, the Company will have the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$750,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price is made, the Company will make annual lease cash payments, which shall not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2019;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

GoldPur shall retain a 2% NSR royalty on the property. The Company shall retain a right of first refusal on the acquisition of the entire NSR, at all material times. Upon completion of the terms of the LOI, the parties intend to enter into a joint venture agreement whereby GoldPur will maintain a 40% working interest in the property and the Company will maintain a 60% working interest in the property.

Property Description

The Stevens Basin Project is located approximately eight miles west of Eureka, atop the Mahogany Hills. The elevations range from 7,203 to 7,828 feet (2,195-2,386 metres) in the project area.

Geology and Mineralization

The geology at Stevens Basin is made up of Devonian-age carbonate rocks that include the Simonson Dolomite and the lower Devils Gate Formation. The Simonson Dolomite forms blocky, step-like topography with light and dark banded dolomite in the northern Mahogany Hills. Locally, the Simonson exhibits fine laminations, soft sediment deformation, tight folds and breccias. The Devils Gate Formation tends to be resistant cliff-former but regionally includes turbiditic debris flows that may be favorable for disseminated mineralization.

Financial***Selected Annual Information***

The following provides a summary of the Company's financial position and results of operations:

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Period Ended September 30, 2018

	Period from June 8, 2018 (incorporation) to September 30 2018 \$
Loss for the period	(39,023)
Basic loss per share	(0.02)
Total assets	472,588

Summary of Quarterly Results

The Company was formed in June 2018 and does not have a long history of preparing quarterly financial statements. The following table provides a summary of selected quarterly information:

Period ended:	Revenues \$	Net loss \$	Basic and fully diluted loss per share \$
June 30, 2018	-	-	(0.00)
September 30, 2018	-	(39,023)	(0.02)

Results of Operations

For the period ended September 30, 2018, the Company incurred a net loss of \$39,023.

The expenses and related costs that reflect significant changes in the Company's operations during the period ended September 30, 2018 include the following:

- Consulting fees include fees paid to consultants for administrative and accounting services.
- Professional fees represent audit and legal fees. The Company incurred costs associated with incorporation of the Company and its equity financings.

Results for the Quarter ended September 30, 2018

The loss for the fourth quarter of fiscal 2018 was \$39,023. The loss for the fourth quarter included consulting and professional fees associated with the incorporation and set-up of the Company.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

At September 30, 2018, the Company had cash of \$470,664 and working capital of \$472,077. For the period ended September 30, 2018, the Company had negative cash flows from operations.

Some factors affecting the Company's liquidity include:

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Period Ended September 30, 2018

- The Company has ongoing property option payments pursuant to its option agreements for the Stevens Basin and Black Point Projects.
- During the period ended September 30, 2018, the Company completed a private placement of 2,500,000 common shares at \$0.005 for proceeds of \$12,500.
- Subsequent to the period ended September 30, 2018, the Company completed private placements of 1) 10,343,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$620,600; and 2) 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 for proceeds of \$84,000. In December 2018, the Company also received proceeds of \$200,000 for share subscriptions.
- Obtaining financing is subject to a number of factors that may make the timing, amount, terms or conditions of additional financing unavailable to the Company.

Related Party Transactions

The Company does not have any contractual relationships with directors or officers other than employment contracts in the ordinary course of business.

During the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 the Company incurred consulting fees of \$9,000 to a company controlled by Kurt Bordian, the son of James Bordian, the President of the Company. Kurt Bordian provides accounting, administration, and office management services to the Company and invoices on a monthly basis.

Financial Instruments

(a) Fair Values

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis were presented on the Company's statement of financial position as at September 30, 2018 as follows:

	Fair value measurements using			Balance, September 30, 2018
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments (Level 1) \$	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) \$	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) \$	
Cash	470,664	–	–	470,664

The fair values of other financial instruments, which include amounts receivable, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, approximate their carrying values due to the relatively short-term maturity of these instruments.

(b) Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to a concentration of credit risk consist primarily of cash and amounts receivable. The Company limits its exposure to credit loss by placing its cash with high credit quality financial institutions. Amounts receivable consists of GST refunds due from the Government of Canada. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

(c) Foreign Exchange Rate Risk

The Company is not exposed to any significant foreign exchange rate or interest rate risk.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Period Ended September 30, 2018

(d) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash balances and adjusting its operating budget and expenditure. Liquidity requirements are managed based on expected cash flows to ensure that there is sufficient capital in order to meet short-term and other specific obligations.

(e) Price Risk

The Company is exposed to price risk with respect to commodity prices. The Company's ability to raise capital to fund exploration and development activities is subject to risks associated with fluctuations in the market price of commodities

Share Capital

The Company had 2,500,001 common shares issued and outstanding at September 30, 2018.

On June 8, 2018, the Company issued 1 common share at \$0.01 per share to the President of the Company.

Private Placements***Fiscal 2018***

On July 20, 2018, the Company issued 2,500,000 common shares at \$0.005 per share for proceeds of \$12,500. Included in this issuance were 50,000 common shares for proceeds of \$250 issued to the President of the Company.

Fiscal 2019

On October 15, 2018, the Company issued 10,343,333 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$620,600, of which \$498,600 had been received as at September 30, 2018.

On December 6, 2018, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$84,000.

On December 7, 2018, the Company received proceeds of \$200,000 for share subscriptions.

Outstanding Share Information

As at the date of this MD&A, the Company has 14,243,334 common shares issued and outstanding.

CERTIFICATE OF STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Dated: February 11, 2020

This prospectus constitutes full, true and plain disclosure of all material facts relating to the securities offered by this prospectus as required by the securities legislation of British Columbia

“Charles MaLette”

CHARLES MALETTE
Chief Executive Officer

“James Bordian”

JAMES BORDIAN
Chief Financial Officer

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

“Terry Fields”

Director

“John Mirko”

Director

CERTIFICATE OF THE PROMOTER

Dated: February 11, 2020

This prospectus constitutes full, true and plain disclosure of all material facts relating to the securities offered by this prospectus as required by the securities legislation of British Columbia.

“Charles MaLette”

CHARLES MALETTE

SCHEDULE B

Capitalization Table

The following tables provide information about our capitalization as of the date of this Listing Statement and refer to our outstanding Common Shares:

Issued Capital

	Number of Securities (non-diluted)	Number of Securities (fully-diluted)	% of Issued (non-diluted)	% of Issued (fully diluted)
<u>Public Float</u>				
Total outstanding (A)	17,197,034	17,197,034	100	100
<hr/>				
Held by Related Persons or employees of the Issuer or Related Person of the Issuer, or by persons or companies who beneficially own or control, directly or indirectly, more than a 5% voting position in the Issuer (or who would beneficially own or control, directly or indirectly, more than a 5% voting position in the Issuer upon exercise or conversion of other securities held) (B)	2,051,000	2,051,000	12	12
<hr/>				
Total Public Float (A-B)	15,146,034	15,146,034	88	88
<hr/>				
<u>Freely-Tradeable Float</u>				
Number of outstanding securities subject to resale restrictions, including restrictions imposed by pooling or other arrangements or in a shareholder agreement and securities held by control block holders (C)	2,000,000	2,000,000		12
<hr/>				
Total Tradeable Float (A-C)	15,197,034	15,197,034		88
<hr/>				

Public Securityholders (Registered)

Instruction: For the purposes of this report, "public securityholders" are persons other than persons enumerated in section (B) of the previous chart. List registered holders only.

Class of Security

<u>Size of Holding</u>	<u>Number of holders</u>	<u>Total number of securities</u>
1 – 99 securities	--	--
100 – 499 securities	--	--
500 – 999 securities	--	--
1,000 – 1,999 securities	70	70,200
2,000 – 2,999 securities	3	6,000
3,000 – 3,999 securities	1	3,000
4,000 – 4,999 securities	16	64,000
5,000 or more securities	32	15,002,834
	122	15,146,034

Public Securityholders (Beneficial)

Instruction: Include (i) beneficial holders holding securities in their own name as registered shareholders; and (ii) beneficial holders holding securities through an intermediary where the Issuer has been given written confirmation of shareholdings. For the purposes of this section, it is sufficient if the intermediary provides a breakdown by number of beneficial holders for each line item below; names and holdings of specific beneficial holders do not have to be disclosed. If an intermediary or intermediaries will not provide details of beneficial holders, give the aggregate position of all such intermediaries in the last line.

Class of Security

<u>Size of Holding</u>	<u>Number of holders</u>	<u>Total number of securities</u>
1 – 99 securities	--	--
100 – 499 securities	--	--
500 – 999 securities	--	--
1,000 – 1,999 securities	78	74,700
2,000 – 2,999 securities	6	12,000
3,000 – 3,999 securities	2	6,000
4,000 – 4,999 securities	24	72,000
5,000 or more securities	48	14,981,334
Unable to confirm	--	--
	158	15,146,034

Non-Public Securityholders (Registered)

Instruction: For the purposes of this report, "non-public securityholders" are persons enumerated in section (B) of the issued capital chart.

Class of Security

<u>Size of Holding</u>	<u>Number of holders</u>	<u>Total number of securities</u>
1 – 99 securities	--	--
100 – 499 securities	--	--
500 – 999 securities	--	--
1,000 – 1,999 securities	1	1,000
2,000 – 2,999 securities	--	--
3,000 – 3,999 securities	--	--
4,000 – 4,999 securities	--	--
5,000 or more securities	2	2,050,000
	3	2,051,000

14.2 Provide the following details for any securities convertible or exchangeable into any class of listed securities

Description of Security (include conversion / exercise terms, including conversion / exercise price)	Number of convertible / exchangeable securities outstanding	Number of listed securities issuable upon conversion / exercise
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

14.3 Provide details of any listed securities reserved for issuance that are not included in section 14.2.

Not Applicable

SCHEDULE C

Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended September 30, 2019 and the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Financial Statements

Year Ended September 30, 2019, and Period From
June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018

(Expressed in Canadian Dollars)

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Shareholders of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. (the "Company"), which comprise the statements of financial position as at September 30, 2019 and 2018, and the statements of operations and comprehensive loss, changes in equity, and cash flows for the year ended September 30, 2019 and period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as at September 30, 2019 and 2018, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year ended September 30, 2019 and period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Canada, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note 1 in the financial statements, which indicates that the Company had no revenues and incurred negative cash flow from operations of \$571,535 during the year ended September 30, 2019 and, as of that date, the Company had an accumulated deficit of \$641,338. As stated in Note 1, these events or conditions, along with other matters as set forth in Note 1, indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Prospectus, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information, and in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements. As part of an audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is Lonny Wong.



Saturna Group Chartered Professional Accountants LLP

Vancouver, Canada

January 27, 2020

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.Statements of financial position
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

	September 30, 2019 \$	September 30, 2018 \$
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash	772,263	470,664
Amounts receivable	2,001	1,924
Prepaid expenses	13,243	–
Total current assets	787,507	472,588
Non-current assets		
Mineral property costs (Note 3)	32,500	–
Total assets	820,007	472,588
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	12,033	511
Total liabilities	12,033	511
Shareholders' equity		
Share capital	1,067,100	12,500
Warrant reserve	382,212	–
Share subscriptions received (Note 5)	–	498,600
Deficit	(641,338)	(39,023)
Total shareholders' equity	807,974	472,077
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	820,007	472,588

Nature of operations and continuance of business (Note 1)
Subsequent event (Note 11)

Approved and authorized for issuance on behalf of the Board of Directors on January 27, 2020:

/s/ "Terry Fields"
Terry Fields, Director

/s/ "James Bordian"
James Bordian, Director

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements)

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.Statements of operations and comprehensive loss
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

	Year ended September 30, 2019 \$	From June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 \$
Expenses		
Consulting fees	42,812	37,000
Impairment of mineral property costs (Note 3)	32,578	—
Management fees (Note 4)	52,000	—
Mineral exploration costs (Note 3)	365,301	—
Office and miscellaneous	18,637	694
Professional fees	52,478	1,329
Rent	14,500	—
Wages and benefits (Note 4)	24,009	—
Total expenses	602,315	39,023
Net loss and comprehensive loss for the period	(602,315)	(39,023)
Loss per share, basic and diluted	(0.04)	(0.02)
Weighted average shares outstanding	14,244,019	1,586,958

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements)

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.Statements of changes in equity
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

	Share capital		Warrant reserve \$	Share subscriptions received \$	Deficit \$	Total shareholders' equity \$
	Number of shares	Amount \$				
Balance, June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shares issued for cash	2,500,001	12,500	–	–	–	12,500
Share subscriptions received	–	–	–	498,600	–	498,600
Net loss for the period	–	–	–	–	(39,023)	(39,023)
Balance, September 30, 2018	2,500,001	12,500	–	498,600	(39,023)	472,077
Shares issued for cash	13,143,333	1,054,600	–	(498,600)	–	556,000
Special warrants issued for cash	–	–	388,425	–	–	388,425
Special warrants issuance costs	–	–	(6,213)	–	–	(6,213)
Net loss for the year	–	–	–	–	(602,315)	(602,315)
Balance, September 30, 2019	15,643,334	1,067,100	382,212	–	(641,338)	807,974

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements)

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Statements of cash flows

(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

	Year ended September 30, 2019 \$	From June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 \$
Operating activities		
Net loss for the period	(602,315)	(39,023)
Items not involving cash:		
Impairment of mineral property costs	32,578	–
Changes in non-cash operating working capital:		
Amounts receivable	(77)	(1,924)
Prepaid expenses	(13,243)	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	11,522	511
Net cash used in operating activities	(571,535)	(40,436)
Investing activities		
Acquisition of mineral properties	(65,078)	–
Net cash used in investing activities	(65,078)	–
Financing activities		
Proceeds from issuance of common shares	556,000	12,500
Proceeds from share subscriptions received	–	498,600
Proceeds from issuance of special warrants	388,425	–
Special warrant issuance costs	(6,213)	–
Net cash provided by financing activities	938,212	511,100
Change in cash	301,599	470,664
Cash, beginning of period	470,664	–
Cash, end of period	772,263	470,664

(The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements)

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

1. Nature of Operations and Continuance of Business

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. (the "Company") was incorporated under the Business Corporations Act in British Columbia on June 8, 2018 as 1167609 B.C. Ltd. On November 19, 2018, the Company changed its name to Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. The principal business of the Company is to acquire, explore, and develop mineral properties and ultimately seek earnings by exploiting mineral claims. The Company's registered office is located at 350 – 1650 West 2nd Avenue, Vancouver, BC.

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis which assumes that the Company will realize the carrying value of its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business for the foreseeable future. For the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company had no revenues and incurred negative cash flow from operations of \$571,535 and as at September 30, 2019, the Company has an accumulated deficit of \$641,338. The continued operations of the Company are dependent on its ability to generate future cash flows or obtain additional financing through debt or equity. Management is of the opinion that sufficient working capital will be obtained from external financing to meet the Company's liabilities and commitments as they become due, although there is a risk that additional financing will not be available on a timely basis or on terms acceptable to the Company. These factors may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. These financial statements do not reflect any adjustments that may be necessary if the Company is unable to continue as a going concern.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of Presentation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

These financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis and are presented in Canadian dollars, which is the Company's functional currency.

(b) Use of Estimates and Judgments

The preparation of these financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the Company's management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

Significant areas requiring the use of estimates include recoverability of mineral property costs and unrecognized deferred income tax assets. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Judgments made by management include the factors used to determine the assessment of whether the going concern assumption is appropriate. The assessment of the going concern assumption requires management to take into account all available information about the future, which is at least, but is not limited to, 12 months from the end of the reporting period. The Company is aware that material uncertainties related to events or conditions may cast significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

The application of the Company's accounting policy for mineral property costs requires judgment in determining whether it is likely that future economic benefits are likely either from future exploitation or sale or where activities have not reached a stage which permits a reasonable assessment of the existence of reserves. The deferral policy requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions about future events or circumstances, in particular whether an economically viable extraction operation can be established. Estimates and assumptions made may change if new information becomes available. If information becomes available suggesting that the recovery of expenditure is unlikely, the amount capitalized is written off in the statement of operations in the period when the new information becomes available.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(c) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid instruments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of issuance, are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value to be cash equivalents.

(d) Mineral Property Costs

The Company records its interests in mineral properties and areas of geological interest at cost. All direct and indirect costs related to the acquisition of these interests are capitalized on the basis of specific claim blocks or areas of geological interest until the properties to which they relate are placed into production, sold, or management has determined there to be an impairment in value. These costs will be depleted using the unit-of-production method based on the estimated proven and probable reserves available on the related property following commencement of production.

The amounts shown for mineral properties represent costs, net of write-offs, option proceeds and recoveries, and do not necessarily reflect present or future value. Recoverability of these amounts will depend upon the existence of economically recoverable reserves, the ability of the Company to obtain financing necessary to complete development, and future profitable production. The Company reviews the carrying values of mineral properties when there are any events or change in circumstances that may indicate impairment. Where estimates of future cash flows are available, an impairment charge is recorded if the estimated undiscounted future net cash flows expected to be generated by the property is less than the carrying amount. An impairment charge is recognized by the amount by which the carrying amount of the property exceeds the fair value of the property exceeds the fair value of the property.

(e) Mineral Exploration and Development Costs

Exploration costs are charged to operations as incurred. When it has been established that a mineral deposit is commercially mineable and a decision has been made to formulate a mining plan (which occurs upon completion of a positive economic analysis of the mineral deposit), the costs subsequently incurred to develop the mine on the property prior to the start of the mining operations are capitalized.

(f) Impairment of Non-financial Assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If indicators exist, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The recoverable amounts of the following types of intangible assets are measured annually whether or not there is any indication that they may be impaired:

- an intangible asset with an indefinite useful life
- an intangible asset not yet available for use
- goodwill acquired in a business combination

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the cash-generating unit, or "CGU").

The Company's corporate assets do not generate separate cash inflows. If there is an indication that a corporate asset may be impaired, then the recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the corporate asset belongs.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(f) Impairment of Non-financial Assets (continued)

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or its CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of operations. Impairment losses recognized in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the units, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the unit (group of units) on a pro rata basis.

In respect of assets other than goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives, impairment losses recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

(g) Reclamation and Remediation Provisions

The Company recognizes a provision for statutory, contractual, constructive, or legal obligations associated with decommissioning of mining operations and reclamation and rehabilitation costs arising when environmental disturbance is caused by the exploration or development of mineral properties, plant and equipment. Provisions for site closure and reclamation are recognized in the period in which the obligation is incurred or acquired, and are measured based on expected future cash flows to settle the obligation, discounted to their present value. The discount rate used is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability including risks specific to the countries in which the related operation is located.

When an obligation is initially recognized, the corresponding cost is capitalized to the carrying amount of the related asset in mineral properties, plant and equipment. These costs are depreciated using either the unit of production or straight-line method depending on the asset to which the obligation relates.

The obligation is increased for the accretion and the corresponding amount is recognized as a finance expense. The obligation is also adjusted for changes in the estimated timing, amount of expected future cash flows, and changes in the discount rate. Such changes in estimates are added to or deducted from the related asset except where deductions are greater than the carrying value of the related asset in which case, the amount of the excess is recognized in the statement of operations.

Due to uncertainties concerning environmental remediation, the ultimate cost to the Company of future site restoration could differ from the amounts provided. The estimate of the total provision for future site closure and reclamation costs is subject to change based on amendments to laws and regulations, changes in technology, price increases and changes in interest rates, and as new information concerning the Company's closure and reclamation obligations becomes available.

(h) Foreign Currency Translation

The Company's functional currency and reporting currency is the Canadian dollar. Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rate in effect on the transaction date or at an average rate. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rate of exchange in effect at the statement of financial position date. Non-monetary items are translated using the historical rate on the date of the transaction. Foreign exchange gains and losses are included in the statement of operations.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(i) Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the respective instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are included in the initial carrying value of the related instrument and are amortized using the effective interest method. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in the statement of operations.

Fair value estimates are made at the statement of financial position date based on relevant market information and information about the financial instrument. All financial instruments are classified into either: fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") or amortized cost.

The Company has made the following classifications:

Cash	FVTPL
Amounts receivable	Amortized cost
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	Amortized cost

The classification of financial assets depends on the nature and purpose of the financial assets and is determined at the time of initial recognition.

Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets are classified as FVTPL when the financial asset is either held for trading or it is designated as FVTPL. A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Company manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- It is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets at amortized cost are non-derivative financial assets which are held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows and its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component that is initially measured at the transaction price) is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition. Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost unless designated as fair value through profit or loss.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(i) Financial Instruments (continued)

Impairment of Financial Assets

Financial assets, other than those classified as FVTPL, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. Financial assets are considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the investment have been decreased.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade receivables, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account.

When a trade receivable is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are offset against the allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognized in the statement of operations. Loss allowances are based on the lifetime ECL's that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the trade receivable, using the simplified approach.

For financial assets measured at amortized cost, if, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed through the statement of operations to the extent that the carrying amount of the investment at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortized cost would have been had the impairment not been recognized.

(j) Financial Liabilities and Equity Instruments

Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognized as the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities (including loans and borrowings and trade payables and other liabilities) are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs. Subsequently, other financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

(k) Income Taxes

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current period are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date. Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income or equity is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity and not in the statement of operations. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is provided using the statement of financial position method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and recognized only to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable income will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred income taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

(l) Comprehensive Loss

Comprehensive income (loss) is the change in the Company's net assets that results from transactions, events and circumstances from sources other than the Company's shareholders and includes items that are not included in the statement of operations. As at September 30, 2019 and 2018, the Company had no items that represent comprehensive income or loss.

(m) Loss Per Share

Basic loss per share is computed using the weight average number of common shares outstanding during the period. The treasury stock method is used for the calculation of diluted loss per share, whereby all "in the money" stock options and share purchase warrants are assumed to have been exercised at the beginning of the period and the proceeds from their exercise are assumed to have been used to purchase common shares at the average market price during the period. When a loss is incurred during the period, basic and diluted loss per share are the same as the exercise of stock options and share purchase warrants is considered to be anti-dilutive. As at September 30, 2019, the Company has 1,553,700 (2018 – nil) potentially dilutive shares outstanding.

(n) Accounting Standards Issued But Not Yet Effective

Accounting standards or amendments to existing accounting standards that have been issued but have future effective dates are either not applicable or are not expected to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

3. Mineral Property Costs

Acquisition costs:

	Black Point Property \$	Stevens Basin Property \$	Total \$
Balance, June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) and September 30, 2018	–	–	–
Additions	32,500	32,578	65,078
Impairment	–	(32,578)	(32,578)
Balance, September 30, 2019	32,500	–	32,500

Exploration costs:

Year ended September 30, 2019:

	Black Point Property \$	Stevens Basin Property \$	Total \$
Assays	13,885	1,112	14,997
Consulting and operator fees	14,874	4,199	19,073
Filing fees	44,581	36,305	80,886
Geological and geophysics	205,397	41,131	246,528
Rentals	3,146	671	3,817
	281,883	83,418	365,301

There were no exploration costs incurred during the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018.

(a) On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a Letter of Intent (“LOI”) with Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd. (“GoldPur”) to earn up to a 60% interest in the Black Point Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA. Under the terms of the LOI, the Company will have the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$500,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price is made, the Company is to make annual lease payments, which shall not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2019 (paid subsequently – refer to Note 11);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

GoldPur shall retain a 2% Net Smelter Return Royalty on the property.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

3. Mineral Property Costs (continued)

- (b) On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a Letter of Intent (“LOI”) with GoldPur to earn up to a 60% interest in the Stevens Basin Project located in the Eureka County, Nevada, USA. Under the terms of the LOI, the Company will have the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$750,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price is made, the Company will make annual lease cash payments, which shall not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:
- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
 - US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2019;
 - US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
 - US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
 - US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
 - US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

GoldPur shall retain a 2% Net Smelter Return Royalty on the property.

On June 21, 2019, the Company terminated the LOI with GoldPur and recognized an impairment of \$32,578.

4. Related Party Transactions

- (a) During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred management fees of \$10,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to the Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”) of the Company.
- (b) During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred wages of \$16,250 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) and consulting fees of \$27,500 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$9,000) to the son of the CFO of the Company and a company controlled by the son of the CFO of the Company, respectively.
- (c) During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred management fees of \$42,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to the President and significant shareholder of the Company.

5. Share Capital

Authorized: Unlimited number of common shares without par value

- (a) On June 8, 2018, the Company issued 1 common share at \$0.01 per share to the CFO of the Company.
- (b) On July 20, 2018, the Company issued 2,500,000 common shares at \$0.005 per share for proceeds of \$12,500. Included in this issuance were 50,000 common shares for proceeds of \$250 issued to the CFO of the Company.
- (c) On October 15, 2018, the Company issued 10,343,333 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$620,600, of which \$498,600 had been received as at September 30, 2018. Included in this issuance were 2,150,000 common shares for proceeds of \$129,000 issued to the CFO of the Company.
- (d) On December 6, 2018, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$84,000.
- (e) On April 5, 2019, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.25 per share for proceeds of \$350,000.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

6. Warrant Reserve

- (a) On August 28, 2019, the Company completed a private placement of 248,500 non-transferable special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for gross proceeds of \$62,125. Included in this issuance were 4,000 special warrants for proceeds of \$1,000 issued to a significant shareholder of the Company. Each special warrant entitles subscribers to acquire, without payment of any consideration in addition to that already paid, one common share of the Company. Each special warrant will automatically convert into common shares on the earlier of the first business day following the day on which a receipt for a final prospectus has been issued to the Company, or the 240th day following the issuance of the special warrants (April 24, 2020). In connection with the private placement, the Company paid a finder's fee of \$6,213.
- (b) On August 29, 2019, the Company completed a private placement of 1,305,200 non-transferable special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for gross proceeds of \$326,300. Each special warrant entitles subscribers to acquire, without payment of any consideration in addition to that already paid, one common share of the Company. Each special warrant will automatically convert into common shares on the earlier of the first business day following the day on which a receipt for a final prospectus has been issued to the Company, or the 240th day following the issuance of the special warrants (April 25, 2020).

The following table summarizes information about the special warrants at September 30, 2019, and 2018, and the changes for the periods then ended:

	Number of warrants	Weighted average exercise price \$
Balance, June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) and September 30, 2018	–	–
Issued	1,553,700	0.25
Balance, September 30, 2019	1,553,700	0.25

The following table summarizes information about special warrants outstanding at September 30, 2019:

Warrants outstanding	Exercise price \$	Automatic conversion date
248,500	0.25	April 24, 2020
1,305,200	0.25	April 25, 2020
1,553,700		

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

7. Fair Value Measurements and Risk Management

(a) Fair Values

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis were presented on the Company's statement of financial position as at September 30, 2019, as follows:

	Fair value measurements using			Balance, September 30, 2019 \$
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments (Level 1) \$	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) \$	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) \$	
Cash	772,263	–	–	772,263

The fair values of other financial instruments, which include amounts receivable, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, approximate their carrying values due to the relatively short-term maturity of these instruments.

(b) Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to a concentration of credit risk consist primarily of cash and amounts receivable. The Company limits its exposure to credit loss by placing its cash with high credit quality financial institutions. Amounts receivable consists of GST refunds due from the Government of Canada. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

(c) Foreign Exchange Rate Risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's functional and reporting currency is the Canadian dollar. The Company is exposed to the financial risk related to the fluctuation of foreign exchange rates. As at September 30, 2019, the Company has a cash balance of US\$19,458 and has mineral property option agreement obligations (refer to Note 3) and mineral exploration expenses denominated in U.S. dollars. The Company has not entered into foreign exchange rate contracts to mitigate this risk.

(d) Interest Rate Risk

The Company is not exposed to significant interest rate risk.

(e) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash balances and adjusting its operating budget and expenditure. Liquidity requirements are managed based on expected cash flows to ensure that there is sufficient capital in order to meet short-term and other specific obligations.

(f) Price Risk

The Company is exposed to price risk with respect to commodity prices. The Company's ability to raise capital to fund exploration and development activities is subject to risks associated with fluctuations in the market price of commodities.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

8. Capital Management

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to raise the necessary equity financing to fund its projects and to manage the equity funds raised which best optimizes its programs and the interests of its equity shareholders at an acceptable risk. In the management of capital, the Company includes the components of shareholders' equity.

The Company manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may raise additional equity funds. The Company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

9. Segmented Information

The Company operates in one industry, the mineral resource industry, with all current exploration activities conducted in the United States.

10. Income Taxes

The tax effect (computed by applying the Canadian federal and provincial statutory rate) of the significant temporary differences, which comprise deferred income tax assets and liabilities, are as follows:

	2019 \$	2018 \$
Statutory income tax rate	27%	27%
Income tax recovery at statutory rate	(162,625)	(10,536)
Tax effect of:		
Permanent differences and other	(1,678)	–
Change in unrecognized deferred income tax assets	164,303	10,536
Income tax provision	–	–

The significant components of deferred income tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

	2019 \$	2018 \$
Deferred income tax assets:		
Non-capital losses carried forward	66,070	10,536
Resource pools	107,427	–
Share issuance costs	1,342	–
Unrecognized deferred income tax assets	(174,839)	(10,536)
Net deferred income tax asset	–	–

As at September 30, 2019, the Company has non-capital losses carried forward of \$244,702, which are available to offset future years' taxable income. These losses expire as follows:

	\$
2038	39,023
2039	205,679
	244,702

As at September 30, 2019, the Company has available mineral resource related expenditure pools totaling \$430,379 which may be deducted against future taxable income on a discretionary basis.

STEVENS GOLD NEVADA INC.

Notes to the financial statements
Year ended September 30, 2019
(Expressed in Canadian dollars)

11. Subsequent Event

On October 9, 2019, the Company paid US\$25,000 pursuant to the Letter of Intent with GoldPur for the Black Point Property. Refer to Note 3.

SCHEDULE D

MD&A for the financial year ended September 30, 2019

MD&A for the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

(formerly 1167609 B.C. Ltd.)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

Table of Contents

Overview.....	1
Corporate Developments	1
Mineral Properties.....	2
Black Point Project.....	2
Stevens Basin Project	5
Financial.....	6
Selected Annual Information.....	6
Summary of Quarterly Results	6
Results of Operations for the Year	7
Results for the Quarter Ended September 30, 2019	8
Liquidity and Capital Resources.....	8
Related Party Transactions.....	8
Fair Value Measurements and Risks.....	9
Share Capital.....	10
Private Placements.....	10
Outstanding Share Information.....	10

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

The following is management's discussion and analysis ("MD&A") of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. ("Stevens Gold" or the "Company"), prepared as of January 27, 2020. This MD&A is intended to assist the reader to assess material changes in the financial condition and results of operations of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. as of September 30, 2019 and for the year then ended. This MD&A should be read together with the audited financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2019 and related notes. Financial amounts are expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise indicated.

This MD&A contains "forward-looking information" which may include, but is not limited to, statements with respect to the future financial or operating performance of the Company. Often, but not always, forward-looking information can be identified by the use of words such as "plans", "expects", "is expected", "budget", "scheduled", "estimates", "forecasts", "intends", "anticipates", or "believes" or variations (including negative variations) of such words and phrases, or statements that certain actions, events or results "may", "could", "would", "might" or "will" be taken, occur or be achieved.

To the extent that such statements are not recitations of historical fact, such statements constitute forward-looking statements which, by definition involve risks and uncertainties. Where in any forward-looking information, the Company expresses an expectation or belief as to future results or events, such expectation or belief is expressed in good faith and believed to have a reasonable basis, but there can be no assurance that the statement of expectation or belief will result or be achieved or accomplished.

Although the Company believes that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, the Company cannot guarantee future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements. Except as required by applicable law, the Company does not intend to update any of the forward-looking statements to conform these statements to actual results.

The Company's audited financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2019 have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") using accounting policies consistent with IFRS as issued by the IASB and interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee.

Overview

Stevens Gold was incorporated under the *Business Corporations Act* in British Columbia on June 8, 2018 as 1167609 B.C. Ltd. On November 19, 2018, the Company changed its name to Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

The principal business of the Company is to acquire, explore, and develop mineral properties and ultimately seek earnings by exploiting mineral claims. The Company's registered office is located at 2900 – 595 Burrard Street, Vancouver, B.C., V7X 1J5 and its head office is located at 350 – 1650 West 2nd Ave, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1H4. The Company's common shares do not currently trade on any stock exchange.

The disclosure of technical information regarding the Company's properties contained in this MD&A has been reviewed and approved by [NEED QP], who is a Qualified Person as defined by National Instrument 43-101 – Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects and independent of Stevens Gold.

Corporate Developments

- In August 2019, the Company completed an offering issuing 1,305,200 special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for gross proceeds of \$326,300. See *Private Placements* below.
- In August 2019, the Company completed a non-brokered private placement issuing 248,500 special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for gross proceeds of \$62,215. The Company paid finder's fees of \$6,213. See *Private Placements* below.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis
Year Ended September 30, 2019

- In June 2019, the Company terminated its option for the Stevens Basin project. See *Mineral Properties* below.
- In April 2019, the Company completed a private placement issuing 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.25 per share for proceeds of \$350,000. See *Private Placements* below.
- In December 2018, the Company completed a private placement issuing 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$84,000. See *Private Placements* below.
- In October 2018, the Company completed a private placement issuing 10,343,333 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$620,600. See *Private Placements* below.

Mineral Properties

Black Point Project

On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a letter of intent ("LOI") with Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd. ("Golden Pursuit") to earn up to a 60% interest in the Black Point Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA.

Under the terms of the LOI, the Company will have the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$500,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price is made, the Company is to make annual lease payments, which shall not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2019 (paid);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

Golden Pursuit shall retain a 2% net smelter return ("NSR") royalty on the property. The Company shall retain a right of first refusal on the acquisition of the entire NSR, at all material times. Upon completion of the terms of the LOI, the parties intend to enter into a joint venture agreement whereby Golden Pursuit will maintain a 40% working interest in the property and the Company will maintain a 60% working interest in the property.

Property Description

The Property, called the Black Point Project, consists of 80, 20-acre lode mineral claims (approximately 1,600 acres). It is located in Eureka County, Nevada, 11 miles northeast of Eureka and 18 miles west of the Bald Mountain-Alligator Ridge-Yankee mining district. The nearest mine with notable metals production is the Diamond (Philipsburg) mine where lead and silver (with a minor gold credit) were produced from structures in Silurian-age dolomite. Black Point is five miles south of the Diamond mine.

The property is the subject of a Letter of Intent Agreement between Golden Pursuit, a Vancouver based public company listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange, Venture Exchange and Stevens Gold whereby the Company holds an option to acquire a 60% interest subject to annual lease payments and a purchase price of US \$500,000. Golden Pursuit retains a 2% Net Smelter Return royalty on production.

The property is accessible by pavement and graded dirt, for 11 miles north of Eureka then on unimproved dirt road three miles east. Elevations range from 6,000 to 7,600 feet (1,800 to 2,300 metres) in the area.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis
Year Ended September 30, 2019

Geology and Mineralization

The Company has worked on the Black Point property over the past year which consists of detailed geological mapping, soil and rock chip geochemical sampling of the outcrop areas on the eastern side of the claim group, Bulk Leach Extractable Gold ("BLEG") stream sediment sampling of streams draining westward into the basin and gravity and CSAMT geophysical surveys of the areas covered by pediment and basin sediments.

Three types of geochemical sampling were undertaken by Stevens Gold to map surface metal distribution particularly for gold and associated trace pathfinder elements. BLEG sampling of streams draining west from the eastern outcrop areas was designed to pick up any detrital gold derived from mineral outcrops. Grid soil sampling of the western outcrop slopes south of Pedrioli Creek targeted undiscovered surface gold occurrences while chip sampling of visibly altered rocks narrowed the search.

Stevens Gold instituted a program of BLEG sampling in streams draining west from the slopes of Black Point. This type of sampling is designed to collect any native gold fragments eroded upstream and carried down by gravity and can detect gold carried over considerable distance. A total of 22 BLEG samples weighing approximately 1 kilogram each were collected from the beds of active and inactive stream beds from trap areas where physical gold particles are expected to accumulate.

The highest values in the BLEG sampling, between 10 and 67 ppb Au, have associated higher silver and occur at four sites in streams draining west from a zone downslope from the Condor silver workings and indicate that area is the source.

Soil samples collected by Stevens Gold were taken on a grid with approximately 200 foot spacing covering the outcrop area on the west-facing slope of Black Point Ridge to the pediment edge, south of Pedrioli Creek, an outcrop length of approximately 4,100 feet. Samples weighing between 200-300 grams were collected from "B" or "C" horizons, sometime in areas where large boulders or subcrop are present. Vegetation is a mix of high desert grasses, sagebrush and scrubby evergreen trees. Analysis consisted of both a 30-gram fire assay for gold and a 50-element ICP geochemical package.

Rock chip samples weighing between 0.4 and 3.4 kilograms collected by Stevens Gold were individually bagged in the field. Unopened, bagged samples were hand delivered to American Assay in Sparks, Nevada and analyzed for gold using a 30-gram fire assay with AA-finish and a 50-element ICP package. A total of 65 rock chip samples were collected from outcrops, dumps and float. Sampling included district reconnaissance to the north and south of the claim block, to understand better the geochemical signature of this part of the Diamond Range. Most rock chip samples are from silicified, brecciated sediments or jasperoid.

Gold values are low in rock-chip sampling. The highest value collected to date is 0.408 ppm gold from a silicified dissolution breccia formed along an apparent thrust fault contact between shale and limestone on the north margin of Pedrioli Creek. Silver values associated with base metals are the highest. These are collected from silicified material northwest of the Black Point mine and south of Pedrioli Creek. Values range up to 400 ppm (11.7 opt Ag). Highest gold values in soils, locally associated with elevated gold values in rock chips, occur in Lone Mountain dolomite below and west of the Black Point silver mine. The highest gold value of 36 ppb Au in soil samples comes from the southern end of exposed Pilot Shale. Seven other samples carry elevated gold values further north in the same unit with three of those close to or on the "Catshead Shear". Three anomalous gold in soil samples are from an area down slope from the Black Point

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis
Year Ended September 30, 2019

Mine workings. High As, Sb and Ba values, important trace metals in Nevada gold deposits, are particularly focused on the Pilot Shale along the southern flank of Black Point Ridge.

The surface distribution of the Au and associated trace element suite appears most concentrated in areas where detailed surface mapping by Stevens Gold coincides with structural elements and alteration on the ground. Overall, geochemical results demonstrate that a large, elongate, zoned metal anomaly occurs along Black Point Ridge south of Pedrioli Creek. Drilling down dip of these structural elements is now the only way to determine if ore grade gold mineralization is present either in steeply dipping fault or thrusts or as sheets of fine quartz veining in altered carbonate units.

Two geophysical surveys were completed on behalf of Stevens Gold by Zonge International Inc. (Zonge), from a local base in Reno. A gravity survey was completed on the claims in late 2018 and a CSAMT survey was completed in September 2019.

Data for the gravity survey were collected by operators using portable gravimeters on a grid in an area covering 1,567 acres (6.34 hectares). Gravity measurements were made in a series of looped-traverses using portable gravimeters. At least two observations were made at each station. Data were acquired at a total of 447 stations. Raw data were processed to determine observed gravity measurements to produce a set of plan maps.

The gravity survey was undertaken to determine depth and distribution of bedrock beneath basin alluvial cover and linear or circular features that indicate buried structures. In particular, data were sought to confirm the existence of an east-west oriented structural corridor. The variety of gravity interpretation is used as a tool to identify vertical and near vertical rock contacts with contrasting densities, which can indicate fault traces.

A northwest HGM linear set striking between N 29° W and N 35° W, interpreted on Figure 9 is projected to pass through Black Point where an intersection with a prominent N 22°E linear would occur in the area of Pedrioli Creek. A N 85° E linear is also projected to pass through this area where a N 27°W and N 80°E fracture set occurs on an outcrop of a jasperized, solution breccia at an overturned contact between Chainman Shale and Joana limestone. Nearby, a rock chip sample assayed 0.408 ppm Au, the highest gold anomaly so far identified on the Black Point property by Stevens Gold.

The CSAMT Survey was conducted over seven survey lines, oriented S50E, for a total of 13.8 line-kilometers. Data were acquired using a 50-meter electric-field receiver dipole. The CSAMT method is effectively measuring variations in electrical resistivity in rocks below and adjacent to the receiver stations. High resistivity measurements in the immediate Black Point area are interpreted to indicate either strong silicification or stratigraphic layers of massive limestone.

Results presented on 2D Inversion Images on survey Section line # 3, south of the Catshead Shears clearly show a resistivity high, interpreted as a N22°E striking, steeply dipping range front fault (Casaceli 2109b). On Section line #2, 1750 feet NE, a second high resistivity zone to the east of the range front fault is interpreted by Casaceli (2019b) as another, steeply dipping fault zone but striking N6°E.

High resistivity zones in steeply west-dipping, elongate configurations at this location most likely reflect strong silicification with, at its extreme, jasperoid. These are excellent indicators of possible feeder zones, conduits for hydrothermal fluids that often carry metals, including gold, deposited below surface. Drill

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

depths to test targets that may contain economic gold ore in these structural feeder zone range from approximately 130-300 meters vertically (Casaceli, 2019b). These are considered first order targets.

West of the range front faults, all CSAMT Section lines depict flat dipping low resistivity zones. These, according to Zonge geophysicists (during verbal communication), are likely produced by saturated gravels. Alternatively, the flat dipping layers can be interpreted as a pyritic shale with apparent "beaded" oxide zones that represent crosscutting faults. If that interpretation is proven, which can only be verified by drilling, it may prove to be Pilot Shale and possibly gold bearing. These are second order targets and deeper than structural targets to test.

The Black Point project has all the important geological factors for discovery of a viable gold deposit. These are 1) Favorable sediment host rocks; 2) Complex structural setting; 3) Widespread silica alteration, intense in part and locally brecciated; and 4) Presence of a metal suite of gold, silver, antimony, arsenic, barium, leads and zinc.

However, it is important to note that there can be no assurance that mineralization similar to that identified historically will be identified on the Property or that any viable deposit of any mineral will be found on the Property.

The Black Point Property is an early stage exploration property, and the discovery of the type of deposit sought has, so far, not been made.

A diamond drilling program of angled core holes is planned in spring/summer 2020 to test for:

1. Steeply dipping "feeder zone" high grade gold targets of the type now mined underground in the Carlin and Battle Mountain districts. These are considered first order drill targets;
2. Bulk tonnage "disseminated" gold mineralization in shallow dipping calcareous host rocks, particularly in the Pilot Shale, the host of deposits in the Alligator Ridge district. These are designated second order drill targets; and

An exploration budget of US\$207,000 is recommended for a drilling program on the Black Point project in 2020.

Stevens Basin Project

On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a LOI with Golden Pursuit to earn up to a 60% interest in the Stevens Basin Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA.

Under the terms of the LOI, the Company had the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$750,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price was made, the Company was to make annual lease cash payments, which did not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2019;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

Golden Pursuit shall retain a 2% NSR royalty on the property. The Company shall retain a right of first refusal on the acquisition of the entire NSR, at all material times. Upon completion of the terms of the LOI, the parties intend to enter into a joint venture agreement whereby Golden Pursuit will maintain a 40% working interest in the property and the Company will maintain a 60% working interest in the property.

Property Description

The Stevens Basin Project is located approximately eight miles west of Eureka, atop the Mahogany Hills. The elevations range from 7,203 to 7,828 feet (2,195-2,386 metres) in the project area.

In June 2019, the Company terminated its option agreement for the Stevens Basin project to focus its efforts on the Black Point project.

Financial***Selected Annual Information***

The following provides a summary of the Company's financial position and results of operations:

	September 30, 2019	Period from June 8, 2018 (incorporation) to September 30, 2018 \$
Loss for the period	(602,315)	(39,023)
Basic loss per share	(0.04)	(0.02)
Total assets	820,007	472,588
Total liabilities	12,033	511
Working capital	775,474	442,077

Summary of Quarterly Results

The Company was formed in June 2018 and does not have a long history of preparing quarterly financial statements. The following table provides a summary of selected quarterly information:

Period ended:	Revenues \$	Net loss \$	Net loss per share \$
June 30, 2018	—	—	—
September 30, 2018	—	(39,023)	(0.02)
December 31, 2018	—	(174,567)	(0.01)
March 31, 2019	—	(100,671)	(0.01)
June 30, 2019	—	(155,547)	(0.01)
September 30, 2019	—	(171,530)	(0.01)

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

Significant variations in the results of operations for each quarter relate to:

- December 31, 2018 – Majority of the expenses in the quarter are related to mineral exploration costs of \$131,380 for staking new claims and initial exploration costs on both the Black Point and Stevens Basin projects. Consulting fees of \$28,000 represent fees for administration, accounting and corporate matters. Professional fees of \$10,553 were mostly for financing costs and general corporate work.
- March 31, 2019 – Majority of the expenses in the quarter are related to mineral exploration costs of \$54,798 for exploration costs on both the Black Point and Stevens Basin projects. Consulting fees of \$30,312 represent fees for administration, accounting and corporate matters.
- June 30, 2019 – Majority of the expenses in the quarter are related to mineral exploration costs of \$55,915 for exploration costs on both the Black Point and Stevens Basin projects, and for the preparation a technical report on the Black Point project. Impairment of mineral property costs of \$32,578 was expensed when the Company terminated the Stevens Basin project in June 2019, which represents the acquisition costs. Professional fees of \$26,413 represent fees legal costs for financing and for auditor fees for review and audit of the Company's financials.
- September 30, 2019 - Majority of the expenses in the quarter are related to mineral exploration costs of \$123,208 for annual Bureau Land Management and County fees and for an exploration program for mapping, sampling, assaying, and geophysical CSAMT survey on the Black Point project. Management fees of \$13,500 represent fees billed by the President and CFO.

Results of Operations for the Year

For the year ended September 30, 2019 the Company's loss was \$602,315 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 - \$39,023)

The expenses and related costs that reflect significant changes in the Company's operations during the year ended September 30, 2019 include the following:

- Mineral exploration costs include initial and follow up exploration programs on the Black Point and Stevens Basin Projects.
- Impairment of mineral property costs related to the termination of the Stevens Basin project in June 2019.
- Consulting fees include fees paid to consultants for corporate and administrative services.
- Management fees paid to the President and the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO").
- Office and miscellaneous and rent fees include costs for office rent and supplies.
- Professional fees include audit and legal fees. The Company incurred costs associated with incorporation of the Company, its equity financings, and review and audit of the Company's financials.
- Wages paid to employees for administrative and accounting services.

Exploration costs:

The Company incurred exploration costs of \$365,301 for the year ended September 30, 2019 (September 30, 2018 - \$nil).

	For the year ended September 30, 2019		
	Black Point property	Stevens Basin property	Total \$
Assays	13,885	1,112	14,997
Consulting and operator fees	14,874	4,199	19,073
Filing fees	44,581	36,305	80,886
Geological and geophysics	205,397	41,131	246,528
Rentals	3,146	671	3,817
	281,883	83,418	365,301

There were no exploration costs incurred during the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018.

In June 2019, the Company terminated its option agreement for the Stevens Basin project.

Results for the Quarter Ended September 30, 2019

The loss for the fourth quarter of fiscal 2019 was \$171,530. The loss for the fourth quarter included consulting and professional fees associated the completion of equity financings and exploration expenditures on the Black Point and Stevens Basin Projects.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As at September 30, 2019, the Company had cash of \$772,263 (2018 - \$470,664) and working capital of \$775,474 (2018 - \$472,077). For year ended September 30, 2019, the Company had negative cash flows from operations.

Some factors affecting the Company's liquidity include:

- The Company has ongoing property option payments pursuant to its option agreement for the Black Point Project.
- During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company completed private placements of 1) 10,343,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for gross proceeds of \$620,600; 2) 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 for gross proceeds of \$84,000; 3) 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.25 per share for gross proceeds of \$350,000; 4) 248,500 special warrants at \$0.25 for gross proceeds of \$62,125, and 5) 1,305,200 special warrants at \$0.25 for gross proceeds of \$326,300.
- Obtaining financing is subject to a number of factors that may make the timing, amount, terms or conditions of additional financing unavailable to the Company.

Related Party Transactions

The Company does not have any contractual relationships with directors or officers other than employment contracts in the ordinary course of business.

During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred management fees of \$42,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to Charles MaLette, the President and significant shareholder of the Company.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Year Ended September 30, 2019

During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred consulting fees of \$10,000 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) to James Bordian, the CFO and former President of the Company.

During the year ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred wages of \$16,250 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$nil) and consulting fees of \$27,500 (period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 – \$9,000) to Kurt Bordian, the son of James Bordian, the CFO of the Company, and Mumbo Management Inc., a company controlled by Kurt Bordian the son of James Bordian, the CFO of the Company.

Fair Value Measurements and Risks**(a) Fair Values**

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis were presented on the Company's statement of financial position as at June 30, 2019 as follows:

	Fair value measurements using			Balance, September 30, 2019 \$
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments (Level 1) \$	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) \$	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) \$	
Cash	772,263	–	–	772,263

The fair values of other financial instruments, which include amounts receivable, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, approximate their carrying values due to the relatively short-term maturity of these instruments.

(b) Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to a concentration of credit risk consist primarily of cash and amounts receivable. The Company limits its exposure to credit loss by placing its cash with high credit quality financial institutions. Amounts receivable consists of GST refunds due from the Government of Canada. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

(c) Foreign Exchange Rate Risk

The Company is not exposed to any significant foreign exchange rate or interest rate risk.

(d) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash balances and adjusting its operating budget and expenditure. Liquidity requirements are managed based on expected cash flows to ensure that there is sufficient capital in order to meet short-term and other specific obligations.

(e) Price Risk

The Company is exposed to price risk with respect to commodity prices. The Company's ability to raise capital to fund exploration and development activities is subject to risks associated with fluctuations

in the market price of commodities

Share Capital

The Company had 15,643,334 and 2,500,001 common shares issued and outstanding at September 30, 2019 and September 30, 2018, respectively.

On June 8, 2018, the Company issued 1 common share at \$0.01 per share to the President of the Company.

Private Placements

Fiscal 2018

On July 20, 2018, the Company issued 2,500,000 common shares at \$0.005 per share for proceeds of \$12,500. Included in this issuance were 50,000 common shares for proceeds of \$250 issued to the CFO and former President of the Company.

Fiscal 2019

On October 15, 2018, the Company issued 10,343,333 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$620,600.

On December 6, 2018, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$84,000.

On April 5, 2019, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.25 per share for proceeds of \$350,000.

On August 28, 2019, the Company completed a private placement of 248,500 special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for proceeds of \$62,125. The special warrants will automatically convert into common shares and will be deemed to have been exercised without any further action or payment on the part of the holder on the earlier of: (i) listing on a Canadian stock exchange or (ii) April 24, 2020. The Company paid a finder's fee of \$6,213.

On August 29, 2019, the Company completed an offering 1,305,200 special warrants at \$0.25 per special warrant for proceeds of \$326,300. The special warrants will automatically convert into common shares and will be deemed to have been exercised without any further action or payment on the part of the holder on the earlier of: (i) listing on a Canadian stock exchange or (ii) April 25, 2020.

Outstanding Share Information

The Company has one class of authorized capital, being an unlimited number of common shares without par value. As at the date of this MD&A, the Company has:

- 15,643,334 common shares issued and outstanding.
- 1,553,700 special warrants which automatically convert to common shares.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

(formerly 1167609 BC Ltd.)

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Period Ended September 30, 2018

2580 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC V6J 3J7

Table of Contents

Overview.....	1
Corporate Developments	1
Mineral Properties.....	2
Black Point Project.....	2
Stevens Basin Project	3
Financial.....	3
Selected Annual Information.....	3
Summary of Quarterly Results	4
Results of Operations	4
Results for the Quarter ended September 30, 2018	4
Liquidity and Capital Resources.....	4
Related Party Transactions.....	5
Financial Instruments	5
Share Capital.....	6
Private Placements.....	6
Outstanding Share Information.....	6

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Period Ended September 30, 2018

The following is management's discussion and analysis ("MD&A") of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. ("Stevens Gold" or the "Company"), prepared as of February 24, 2019. This MD&A is intended to assist the reader to assess material changes in the financial condition and results of operations of Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. as of September 30, 2018 and for the period then ended. This MD&A should be read together with the audited financial statements for the period ended September 30, 2018 and related notes. Financial amounts are expressed in Canadian dollars unless otherwise indicated.

This MD&A contains "forward-looking information" which may include, but is not limited to, statements with respect to the future financial or operating performance of the Company. Often, but not always, forward-looking information can be identified by the use of words such as "plans", "expects", "is expected", "budget", "scheduled", "estimates", "forecasts", "intends", "anticipates", or "believes" or variations (including negative variations) of such words and phrases, or statements that certain actions, events or results "may", "could", "would", "might" or "will" be taken, occur or be achieved.

To the extent that such statements are not recitations of historical fact, such statements constitute forward-looking statements which, by definition involve risks and uncertainties. Where in any forward-looking information, the Company expresses an expectation or belief as to future results or events, such expectation or belief is expressed in good faith and believed to have a reasonable basis, but there can be no assurance that the statement of expectation or belief will result or be achieved or accomplished.

Although the Company believes that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, the Company cannot guarantee future results, levels of activity, performance or achievements. Except as required by applicable law, the Company does not intend to update any of the forward-looking statements to conform these statements to actual results.

The Company's audited financial statements for the period ended September 30, 2018 have been prepared using accounting policies consistent with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee.

Overview

Stevens Gold was incorporated under the *Business Corporations Act* in British Columbia on June 8, 2018 as 1167609 B.C. Ltd. On November 19, 2018, the Company changed its name to Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

The principal business of the Company is to acquire, explore, and develop mineral properties and ultimately seek earnings by exploiting mineral claims. The Company's registered office is located at 2900 – 595 Burrard Street, Vancouver, B.C., V7X 1J5. The Company's common shares do not currently trade on any stock exchange.

Corporate Developments

- In July 2018, the Company appointed Terry Fields as a director of the Company.
- In July 2018, the Company completed a private placement issuing 2,500,000 common shares at \$0.005 for gross proceeds of \$12,500.
- In October 2018, the Company entered into letter of intents with Golden Pursuit Resources Ltd. ("GoldPur") to acquire a 60% interest in each of the Black Point and Stevens Basin Projects. See *Mineral Properties* below.
- In October 2018, the Company completed a private placement issuing 10,343,333 common shares at \$0.06 per share for gross proceeds of \$620,600.
- In November 2018, the Company changed its name to Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Period Ended September 30, 2018

- In December 2018, the Company completed a private placement issuing 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$84,000.

Mineral Properties***Black Point Project***

On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a letter of intent ("LOI") with GoldPur to earn up to a 60% interest in the Black Point Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA.

Under the terms of the LOI, the Company will have the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$500,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price is made, the Company is to make annual lease payments, which shall not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2019;
- US\$25,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

GoldPur shall retain a 2% net smelter return ("NSR") royalty on the property. The Company shall retain a right of first refusal on the acquisition of the entire NSR, at all material times. Upon completion of the terms of the LOI, the parties intend to enter into a joint venture agreement whereby GoldPur will maintain a 40% working interest in the property and the Company will maintain a 60% working interest in the property.

Property Description

The Black Point Project consists of 14 claims located on the west flank of the Diamond Mountains 12 miles north of Eureka, Nevada and just west of White Pine County. Black Point is located 18 miles west of the Bald Mountain mining district and 11 miles northeast of the Eureka mining district. The nearest mine with notable metals production is the Diamond (Philipsburg) mine where lead and silver (with a minor gold credit) were produced from structures in Silurian-age dolomite. Black Point is five miles south of the Diamond mine.

The property is accessible by pavement and graded dirt, for 11 miles north of Eureka then on unimproved dirt road three miles east. Elevations range from 6,000 to 7,600 feet (1,800 to 2,300 metres) in the area.

Geology and Mineralization

The geology, in the Diamond Range, near Black Point, has been mapped by the USGS at 7.5 quad- scale. A Devonian carbonate sequence is exposed along a north-trending ridge (known as "Black Point") that is bounded by a range front fault on the west and a northeast-trending "shear" to the southeast. The map units include Devonian limestones and impure limestones. Above the Devonian carbonates and below the Mississippian Joanna Limestone is the Pilot Shale (host rock at Alligator Ridge Mine) which is one of the target host rocks at the Black Point Project. North in the range, the Paleozoic section is steeply dipping to overturned. Near the Black Point claims, the structure is more complicated with imbrications in the thrust sheets related to late Paleozoic deformation. The older deformation is thought to have provided conduits to the hydrothermal systems that deposited the precious metals in the Diamond mining district.

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Period Ended September 30, 2018

Regionally, the structural geology of the Diamond Mountains includes northwest-trending belts with steep dips. Seven miles north of Black Point the beds are overturned to the east but to the south, the beds are noted to have more open folds. High-angle, reverse faults are interpreted to be parallel to the folds.

The historic underground workings at Black Point were developed in zones of massive silicification of carbonate rocks. The alteration is often so pervasive that the original lithology of the host unit is obliterated.

Stevens Basin Project

On October 10, 2018, the Company entered into a LOI with GoldPur to earn up to a 60% interest in the Stevens Basin Project located in Eureka County, Nevada, USA.

Under the terms of the LOI, the Company will have the right to purchase a 60% interest in the property by making a payment of US\$750,000 at any time while the LOI or a follow-up lease/option to purchase agreement is in effect. Until the payment of the purchase price is made, the Company will make annual lease cash payments, which shall not constitute a portion of the purchase price, as follows:

- US\$25,000 within 5 business days after signing (paid);
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2019;
- US\$50,000 on or before October 10, 2020;
- US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2021;
- US\$75,000 on or before October 10, 2022; and
- US\$100,000 on or before October 10, 2023 and annually thereafter.

GoldPur shall retain a 2% NSR royalty on the property. The Company shall retain a right of first refusal on the acquisition of the entire NSR, at all material times. Upon completion of the terms of the LOI, the parties intend to enter into a joint venture agreement whereby GoldPur will maintain a 40% working interest in the property and the Company will maintain a 60% working interest in the property.

Property Description

The Stevens Basin Project is located approximately eight miles west of Eureka, atop the Mahogany Hills. The elevations range from 7,203 to 7,828 feet (2,195-2,386 metres) in the project area.

Geology and Mineralization

The geology at Stevens Basin is made up of Devonian-age carbonate rocks that include the Simonson Dolomite and the lower Devils Gate Formation. The Simonson Dolomite forms blocky, step-like topography with light and dark banded dolomite in the northern Mahogany Hills. Locally, the Simonson exhibits fine laminations, soft sediment deformation, tight folds and breccias. The Devils Gate Formation tends to be resistant cliff-former but regionally includes turbiditic debris flows that may be favorable for disseminated mineralization.

Financial***Selected Annual Information***

The following provides a summary of the Company's financial position and results of operations:

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Period Ended September 30, 2018

	Period from June 8, 2018 (incorporation) to September 30 2018 \$
Loss for the period	(39,023)
Basic loss per share	(0.02)
Total assets	472,588

Summary of Quarterly Results

The Company was formed in June 2018 and does not have a long history of preparing quarterly financial statements. The following table provides a summary of selected quarterly information:

Period ended:	Revenues \$	Net loss \$	Basic and fully diluted loss per share \$
June 30, 2018	-	-	(0.00)
September 30, 2018	-	(39,023)	(0.02)

Results of Operations

For the period ended September 30, 2018, the Company incurred a net loss of \$39,023.

The expenses and related costs that reflect significant changes in the Company's operations during the period ended September 30, 2018 include the following:

- Consulting fees include fees paid to consultants for administrative and accounting services.
- Professional fees represent audit and legal fees. The Company incurred costs associated with incorporation of the Company and its equity financings.

Results for the Quarter ended September 30, 2018

The loss for the fourth quarter of fiscal 2018 was \$39,023. The loss for the fourth quarter included consulting and professional fees associated with the incorporation and set-up of the Company.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

At September 30, 2018, the Company had cash of \$470,664 and working capital of \$472,077. For the period ended September 30, 2018, the Company had negative cash flows from operations.

Some factors affecting the Company's liquidity include:

Stevens Gold Nevada Inc.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Period Ended September 30, 2018

- The Company has ongoing property option payments pursuant to its option agreements for the Stevens Basin and Black Point Projects.
- During the period ended September 30, 2018, the Company completed a private placement of 2,500,000 common shares at \$0.005 for proceeds of \$12,500.
- Subsequent to the period ended September 30, 2018, the Company completed private placements of 1) 10,343,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$620,600; and 2) 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 for proceeds of \$84,000. In December 2018, the Company also received proceeds of \$200,000 for share subscriptions.
- Obtaining financing is subject to a number of factors that may make the timing, amount, terms or conditions of additional financing unavailable to the Company.

Related Party Transactions

The Company does not have any contractual relationships with directors or officers other than employment contracts in the ordinary course of business.

During the period from June 8, 2018 (date of incorporation) to September 30, 2018 the Company incurred consulting fees of \$9,000 to a company controlled by Kurt Bordian, the son of James Bordian, the President of the Company. Kurt Bordian provides accounting, administration, and office management services to the Company and invoices on a monthly basis.

Financial Instruments

(a) Fair Values

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis were presented on the Company's statement of financial position as at September 30, 2018 as follows:

	Fair value measurements using			Balance, September 30, 2018
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments (Level 1) \$	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) \$	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) \$	
Cash	470,664	–	–	470,664

The fair values of other financial instruments, which include amounts receivable, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, approximate their carrying values due to the relatively short-term maturity of these instruments.

(b) Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to a concentration of credit risk consist primarily of cash and amounts receivable. The Company limits its exposure to credit loss by placing its cash with high credit quality financial institutions. Amounts receivable consists of GST refunds due from the Government of Canada. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

(c) Foreign Exchange Rate Risk

The Company is not exposed to any significant foreign exchange rate or interest rate risk.

(d) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash balances and adjusting its operating budget and expenditure. Liquidity requirements are managed based on expected cash flows to ensure that there is sufficient capital in order to meet short-term and other specific obligations.

(e) Price Risk

The Company is exposed to price risk with respect to commodity prices. The Company's ability to raise capital to fund exploration and development activities is subject to risks associated with fluctuations in the market price of commodities

Share Capital

The Company had 2,500,001 common shares issued and outstanding at September 30, 2018.

On June 8, 2018, the Company issued 1 common share at \$0.01 per share to the President of the Company.

Private Placements

Fiscal 2018

On July 20, 2018, the Company issued 2,500,000 common shares at \$0.005 per share for proceeds of \$12,500. Included in this issuance were 50,000 common shares for proceeds of \$250 issued to the President of the Company.

Fiscal 2019

On October 15, 2018, the Company issued 10,343,333 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$620,600, of which \$498,600 had been received as at September 30, 2018.

On December 6, 2018, the Company issued 1,400,000 common shares at \$0.06 per share for proceeds of \$84,000.

On December 7, 2018, the Company received proceeds of \$200,000 for share subscriptions.

Outstanding Share Information

As at the date of this MD&A, the Company has 14,243,334 common shares issued and outstanding.

SCHEDULE E

CERTIFICATE OF THE ISSUER

Pursuant to a resolution duly passed by its Board of Directors, Stevens Gold Nevada Inc., hereby applies for the listing of the above mentioned securities on the Exchange. The foregoing contains full, true and plain disclosure of all material information relating to Stevens Gold Nevada Inc. It contains no untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact that is required to be stated or that is necessary to prevent a statement that is made from being false or misleading in light of the circumstances in which it was made.

Dated at Vancouver, B.C. this 20th day of February, 2020.

“Charles MaLette”

Chief Executive Officer, President, Corporate Secretary
& Director
Charles MaLette

“James Bordian”

Chief Financial Officer & Director
James Bordian

“Charles MaLette”

Charles MaLette, Promoter

“Terry Fields”

Director
Terry Fields

“John Mirko”

Director
John Mirko